IMPERIAL

OFFICE FURNITURE

SPECIFIERS GUIDE

JUNE 2026



"Elevate the ambience of your office with Imperial"

IMPERIAL
OFFICE FURNITURE

Specifiers Guide 2026

Introduction

Welcome to the Imperial Specifiers Guide
Your ultimate resource for discovering an extensive range of premium products from Imperial Office Furniture, a trusted name with over 30 years of excellence.

At Imperial, we are committed to delivering exceptional quality and unparalleled customer service. Our diverse furniture portfolio empowers you to choose the perfect solutions tailored to your needs.

We are passionate about creating inspiring, productive workspaces. Our dedicated team of experts guides you from vision to reality, ensuring a seamless, hassle-free experience and your complete satisfaction.

Proudly supported by our extensive dealer network across mainland UK, Imperial Office Furniture builds lasting relationships and remains devoted to serving our valued customers.

Bolton Business Environment Network

5 Year Guarantee

Imperial Office Furniture is committed to providing exceptional service, manufacturing quality products with a comprehensive 5 year guarantee.

Contents

Sirius & Odyssey
cantilever & panel end desking PAGES 4–15

Pure & Pure Bench
goal post leg desking PAGES 16–23

Veta
goal post bench desking PAGES 24–35

iBench
'A' frame, goal post & hoop leg bench system PAGES 36–49

Evolution
Oak or RAL painted leg bench system PAGES 50–67

Evolution Hoop
Oak or RAL painted hoop leg bench system PAGES 68–81

Executive
Executive panel end desking PAGES 82-83

Height Adjustable
hoop, goal post & cantilever height adjustable desking PAGES 84–97

Accessories
cable management, monitor arms & power modules..... PAGES 98–103

Universal
storage units, pedestals & filing systems PAGES 104–129

Matrix
Grid frame storage, tables & seating PAGES 130–159

Tables (including Escape & Knok)
meeting, boardroom and multi-purpose tables PAGES 160–203

Aspect
Static or Mobile 'A' frame tables PAGES 204–221

Evolve
Oak or RAL painted leg boardroom & meeting tables PAGES 222–257

Divide
desktop & floor standing screens PAGES 258–291

Receptiv
modular reception furniture PAGES 292–323

Allure
premium modular reception furniture PAGES 324–345

Seating (Fresh, Style & Lounge)
task, operator, executive, conference, bistro & soft seating PAGES 346–435

Finishes
colour swatches & services PAGES 436–443











sirius odyssey

Sirius & Odyssey



Contents

Sirius Cantilever Desking

800mm Deep PAGES 5–7

600mm Deep PAGE 8

Combination Desks PAGE 9

Odyssey Panel End Desking

800mm Deep PAGES 10–11

600mm Deep PAGE 12

Combination Desks PAGE 13

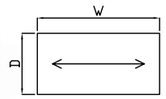
Conference Links PAGES 14-15



Sirius Cantilever Desking



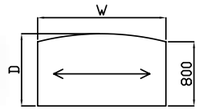
VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£290
VDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£313
VDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£337
VDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£348
VDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£352
VDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£415



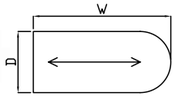
Bow Front VDU
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£518
VDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£542



D End VDU
Workstation

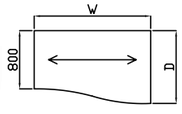


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU16DX	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£411
VDU18DX	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£458



Wave Workstation

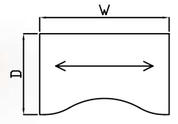


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
W10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£352
W12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£371
W14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£386
W16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£405
W18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£443



Double Wave
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
DW16X	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£473
DW18X	-	1800 x 1000 x 725	£510

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

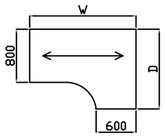
Back to Contents Page

Sirius Cantilever Desking



Right hand shown

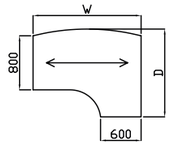
Radial
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£499
SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£523
SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£598



Bow Front Radial
Workstation

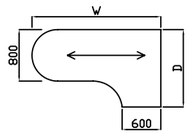


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£754
SPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£783



Right hand shown

D End Radial
Workstation

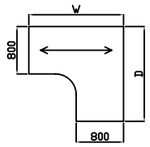


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£803



Right hand shown

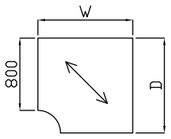
Universal
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£592
SUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£638
SUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£697



Corner
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
CW8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£450

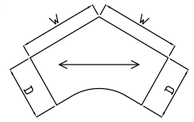
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Desking

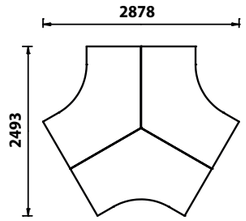


120° Segment
Workstation



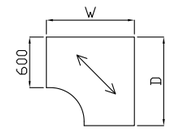
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG38X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£660

SEG38X
120° Segment
Cluster





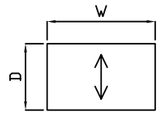
90° Segment
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG4X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£450



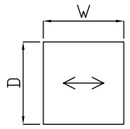
Return
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£268
RUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£280



Printer
Table



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£318

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

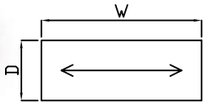
For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Sirius Cantilever Desking



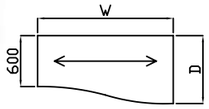
600mm Deep
VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
VDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£278
VDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£297
VDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£320
VDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£332
VDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£335
VDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£395



600mm Deep
Wave Workstation

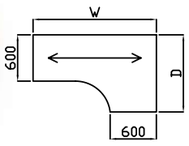


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
W10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£335
W12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£346
W14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£369
W16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£385
W18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£420



600mm Deep
Radial Workstation

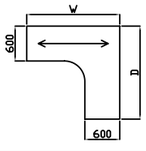


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£475
SPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£498
SPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£570



600mm Deep
Universal
Workstation

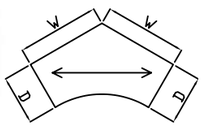


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£518
SUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£564
SUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£608
SUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£664



600mm Deep
120° Segment
Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG3X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£608

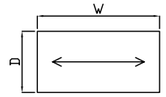
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Combination Desking



800mm Deep
Combination
VDU Workstation



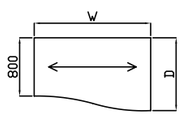
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£482
SCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£498
SCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£511
SCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£527

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCVDU16X-S)



800mm Deep
Combination
Wave Workstation



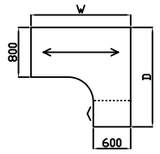
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£511
SCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£527
SCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£541
SCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£557

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCW16X-S)



800mm Deep
Combination Radial
Workstation



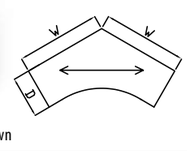
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£623
SCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£636
SCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£653

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSPW16X-S)



600mm Deep
Combination Segment
Workstation

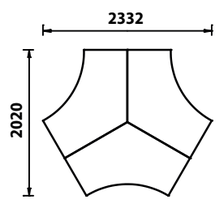


Right hand shown

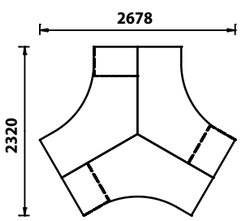
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£667

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSEG36X-S)

SEG3X
120° Segment
Cluster



SCSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

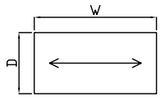

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	Description	Price
OCBLX	L or R	cut back leg for below	£129
		only compatible with 800mm deep panel end desking	

Odyssey Panel End Desking



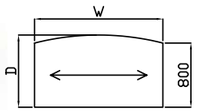
Panel End
VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£306
OVDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£321
OVDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£341
OVDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£352
OVDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£362
OVDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£421



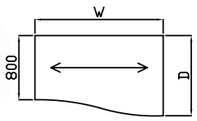
Bow Front Panel End
VDU Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£529
OVDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£554



Panel End
Wave Workstation

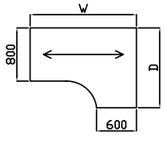


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OW10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£368
OW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£385
OW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£404
OW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£415
OW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£450



Panel End
Radial Workstation

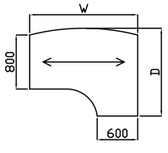


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£512
OSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£540
OSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£612



Bow Front Panel End
Radial Workstation



Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£773
OSPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£805

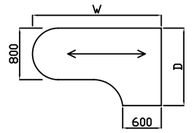
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Odyssey Panel End Desking



D End Panel End
Radial Workstation

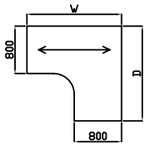


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£816



Panel End Universal
Workstation

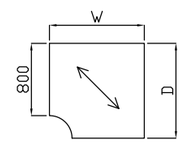


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£614
OUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£650
OUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£716



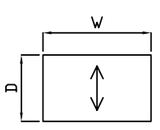
Panel End
Corner Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCWX	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£453



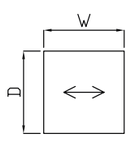
Panel End
Return Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
ORU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£268
ORUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£282



Panel End
Printer Table



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OPTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£326

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

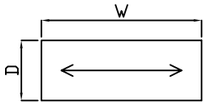
For Combination Desks please specify handle design by adding a suffix shown below

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Odyssey Panel End Desking (not suitable for mobile or fixed pedestals)



Panel End
600mm Deep
VDU Workstation

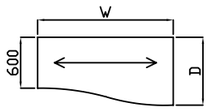


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OVDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£288
OVDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£308
OVDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£323
OVDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£335
OVDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£343
OVDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£402



Right hand shown

Panel End
600mm Deep
Wave Workstation

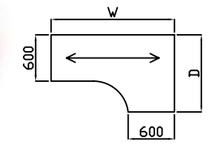


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OW10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£349
OW12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£368
OW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£383
OW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£395
OW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£429



Right hand shown

Panel End
600mm Deep
Radial Workstation

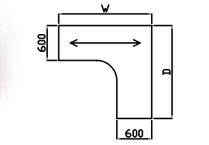


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£486
OSPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£512
OSPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£582



Right hand shown

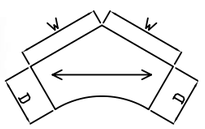
Panel End
600mm Deep
Universal Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£541
OUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£583
OUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£621
OUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£680



Panel End
600mm Deep
Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OSEG36X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£629

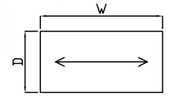
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Odyssey Panel End Combination Desking



Panel End
800mm Deep
Combination
VDU Workstation



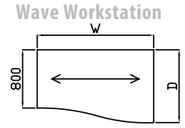
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£506
OCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£518
OCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£534
OCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£549

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCVDU16X-S)



Right hand shown

Panel End
800mm Deep
Combination
Wave Workstation



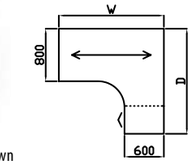
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£534
OCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£549
OCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£564
OCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£578

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCW16X-S)



Right hand shown

Panel End 800mm Deep
Combination Radial
Workstation



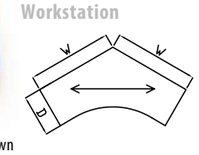
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£644
OCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£660
OCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£673

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSPW16X-S)



Right hand shown

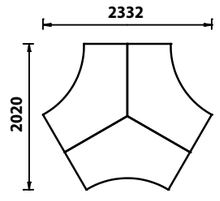
Panel End
600mm Deep
Combination Segment
Workstation



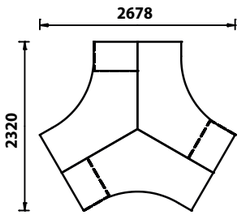
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
OCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£689

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSEG36X-S)

OSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster



OCSEG36X
120° Segment
Cluster



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

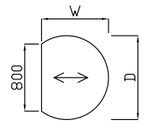
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

Conference Links



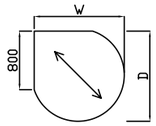
Conference Link



Code	W x D x H	Price £
CONX	800 x 1000 x 725	£280



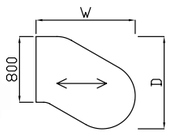
Tear Drop
Conference Link



Code	W x D x H	Price £
TDCONX	1232 x 1232 x 725	£382



Angular
Conference Link

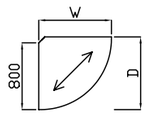


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
ACONX	L or R	1200 x 1123 x 725	£382



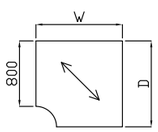
90° 2 Way Link
with modesty panel



Code	W x D x H	Price £
902WRLX	850 x 850 x 725	£238



Radial Corner Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RCL8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£290

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Conference Links



Semi Circular
Extension

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price £
SCE12XFB	FB	1200 x 600 x 725	£337
SCE12XLR	LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£337
SCE16XFB	FB	1600 x 800 x 725	£368
SCE16XLR	LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£368



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Trim Colour Options

White Leg Finish (W)	Silver Leg Finish (S)	Black Leg Finish (BL)
 MFC Modesty panel	 MFC Modesty panel	 MFC Modesty panel

Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

Pure Desking and Pedestals



Contents

800mm Deep Desking	PAGES 17–18
600mm Deep Desking	PAGE 19
Combination Desking	PAGE 20
Conference Links	PAGE 21
Pure Bench	PAGES 22–23

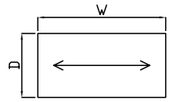




800mm Deep Desking



VDU Workstation

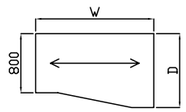


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£324
PVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£349
PVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£375
PVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£392
PVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£397
PVDU1630	-	1630 x 800 x 725	£402

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench



Wave Workstation



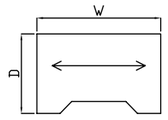
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£362
PW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£382
PW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£403
PW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£428
PW1630	L or R	1630 x 1000 x 725	£433

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench



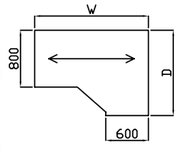
Double Wave Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 725	£403
PDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 725	£420
PDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£435



Radial Workstation

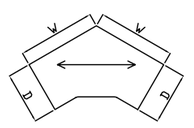


Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£559
PSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£586



Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£586

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Trim Colour Options

White Leg Finish (W)



MFC Modesty panel

Silver Leg Finish (S)



MFC Modesty panel

Black Leg Finish (BL)



MFC Modesty panel

Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

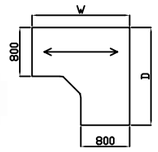
Back to Contents Page

800mm Deep Desking

Universal Radial Workstation



Right hand shown

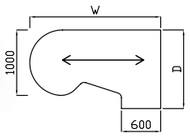


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£696
PUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£736

Conference Radial Workstation



Right hand shown

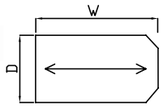


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£857

Conference Workstation



Right hand shown

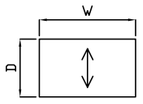


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCS18 (cpu)	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£586
PCS38	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£603

To specify pedestal colour please see the Ordering Combination Desking section on page 39

Return Workstation



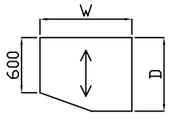


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£324
PRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£349

Return Wave Workstation



Right hand shown



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£362

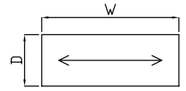
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Desking

VDU Workstation





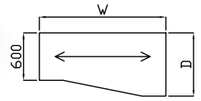
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£324
PVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£349
PVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£375
PVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£392
PVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£397
PVDU1230-6	-	1230 x 600 x 725	£380

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Wave Workstation



Right hand shown

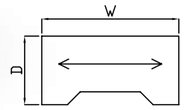


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£362
PW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£382
PW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£403
PW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£428
PW1230-6	L or R	1230 x 800 x 725	£396

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Double Wave Workstation



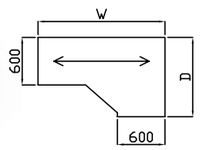


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£403
PDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£420
PDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£435

Radial Workstation



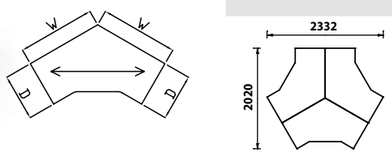
Right hand shown



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14-6	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£559
PSPW16-6	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£586

Segment Workstation





Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG36	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£586

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Combination Desking

Example 1



Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-W

Example 1 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

-N (walnut top)

-W (white pedestal and modesty panel)

Example 2



Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-N

Example 2 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

-N (walnut top)

-N (walnut pedestal and modesty panel)

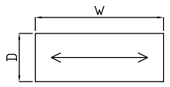
Back to Contents Page

Combination Desking



Right hand shown

600mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation

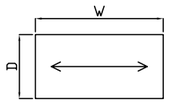


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12-6	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£550
PCVDU14-6	L or R	1400 x 600 x 725	£571
PCVDU16-6	L or R	1600 x 600 x 725	£586
PCVDU18-6	L or R	1800 x 600 x 725	£609



Right hand shown

800mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation

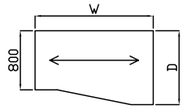


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£550
PCVDU14	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£571
PCVDU16	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£586
PCVDU18	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£609



Right hand shown

800mm Deep Combination Wave Workstation

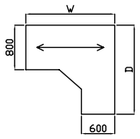


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£586
PCW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£603
PCW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£622
PCW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£643



Right hand shown

800mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation

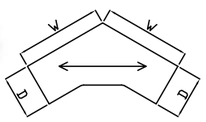


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£735
PCSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£753



Right hand shown

600mm Deep Combination Segment Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSEG36	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£753

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Conference Links and Meeting Tables

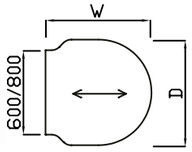


Conference Extension Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCEL12FB	-	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£447
PCEL12LR	-	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£447
PCEL16FB	-	1600 x 600 x 725	FB	£480
PCEL16LR	-	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	£480



Conference Link



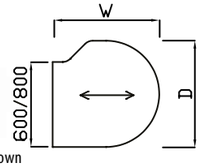
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£447
PCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£480

PCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / PCONL for 800mm deep desking



Right hand shown

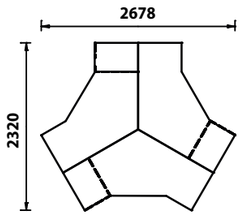
Tear Drop Conference Link



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£447
PTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£480

PTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / PTD for 800mm deep desking







Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Ordering Extended Frames



Available with cable ports or desktop scoops.
Please add (**-P**) or (**-S**) to the product code:

Example:
PBSVDU328-P - with cable ports
PBSVDU328-S - with desktop scoops

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

Please note:
Extension frames must always be fixed between 2 intermediate legs





Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames



for individual desks please see Pages 17-20

Single run 2 person frame



Single Run Bench — Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU208	2000 x 800 x 725	£557
PBSVDU248	2400 x 800 x 725	£604
PBSVDU288	2800 x 800 x 725	£650
PBSVDU328	3200 x 800 x 725	£705

Extension Frames



Extension Bench — Supplied with 1 800mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU108	1000 x 800 x 725	£267
PBSEVDU128	1200 x 800 x 725	£290
PBSEVDU148	1400 x 800 x 725	£314
PBSEVDU168	1600 x 800 x 725	£367

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames



for individual desks please see Pages 17-20

Single run 2 person frame



Single Run Bench — Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU206	2000 x 600 x 725	£557
PBSVDU246	2400 x 600 x 725	£604
PBSVDU286	2800 x 600 x 725	£650
PBSVDU326	3200 x 600 x 725	£705

Extension Frames



Extension Bench — Supplied with 1 600mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU106	1000 x 600 x 725	£267
PBSEVDU126	1200 x 600 x 725	£290
PBSEVDU146	1400 x 600 x 725	£314
PBSEVDU166	1600 x 600 x 725	£367

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

1600mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames



Single Bench — Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£607
PBVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£651
PBVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£697
PBVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£744



Double Bench — Supplied with 4 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1152
PBDVDU2416	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1223
PBDVDU2816	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1295
PBDVDU3216	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1370



Extension Bench — Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£545
PBEVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£574
PBEVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£602
PBEVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£630

1200mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames



Single Bench — Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£607
PBVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£651
PBVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£697
PBVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£744



Double Bench — Supplied with 4 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1152
PBDVDU2412	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1223
PBDVDU2812	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1295
PBDVDU3212	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1370



Extension Bench — Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£545
PBEVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£574
PBEVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£602
PBEVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£630

Pure Bench
Double Cable Tray

for double bench frames only

for single cable trays, see accessories section



Price £

Code	Description	
PBCT10	Actual size 815mm	£73
PBCT12	Actual size 1015mm	£81
PBCT14	Actual size 1215mm	£91
PBCT16	Actual size 1415mm	£95

Pure Bench
Mass Cable Riser

for double bench frames only



Price £

Code	Description	
PBMCR	fixed to the intermediate leg of double bench frames	£120

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

veta
bench desking system

Veta Desking







Contents

700mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 26–27
800mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 28–29
700mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack	PAGES 30–31
800mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack	PAGES 32–33
700mm Deep End Desks	PAGE 34
800mm Deep End Desks	PAGE 34
Cable Management	PAGE 34
Storage	PAGES 35

Back to Contents Page

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description		Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations		**VB2-1014**	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
		VB2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
		VB2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£739	£739
		VB2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£765	£765
		VB2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£768	£768
2 Person Back to Back Extensions		**VBE2-1014**	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£596	£596
		VBE2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£596	£596
		VBE2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£609	£609
		VBE2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£636	£636
		VBE2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£641	£641



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster



Product Code - VB6-4814

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1014**	2	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2014	4	2000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3014	6	3000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4014	8	4000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-5014	10	5000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1214**	2	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2414	4	2400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3614	6	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4814	8	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-6014	10	6000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1414**	2	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB4-2814	4	2800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1348	£1348
	VB6-4214	6	4200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1957	£1957
	VB8-5614	8	5600 x 1400 x 725mm	£2566	£2566
	VB10-7014	10	7000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3175	£3175
Clusters of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1614**	2	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB4-3214	4	3200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1401	£1401
	VB6-4814	6	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£2037	£2037
	VB8-6414	8	6400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2673	£2673
	VB10-8014	10	8000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3309	£3309
Clusters of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-1814**	2	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£768	£768
	VB4-3614	4	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1409	£1409
	VB6-5414	6	5400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2050	£2050
	VB8-7214	8	7200 x 1400 x 725mm	£2691	£2691
	VB10-9014	10	9000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3332	£3332

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
 2 Person Back to Back Workstations	**VB2-1016**	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£768
 2 Person Back to Back Extensions	**VBE2-1016**	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£596	£596
	VBE2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£596	£596
	VBE2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£609	£609
	VBE2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£636	£636
	VBE2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£641	£641



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster



Product Code - VB6-4816

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1016**	2	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2016	4	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3016	6	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4016	8	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-5016	10	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1216**	2	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2416	4	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3616	6	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4816	8	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-6016	10	6000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1416**	2	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB4-2816	4	2800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1348	£1348
	VB6-4216	6	4200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1957	£1957
	VB8-5616	8	5600 x 1600 x 725mm	£2566	£2566
	VB10-7016	10	7000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3175	£3175
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1616**	2	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB4-3216	4	3200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1401	£1401
	VB6-4816	6	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£2037	£2037
	VB8-6416	8	6400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2673	£2673
	VB10-8016	10	8000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3309	£3309
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-1816**	2	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£768
	VB4-3616	4	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1409	£1409
	VB6-5416	6	5400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2050	£2050
	VB8-7216	8	7200 x 1600 x 725mm	£2691	£2691
	VB10-9016	10	9000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3332	£3332

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

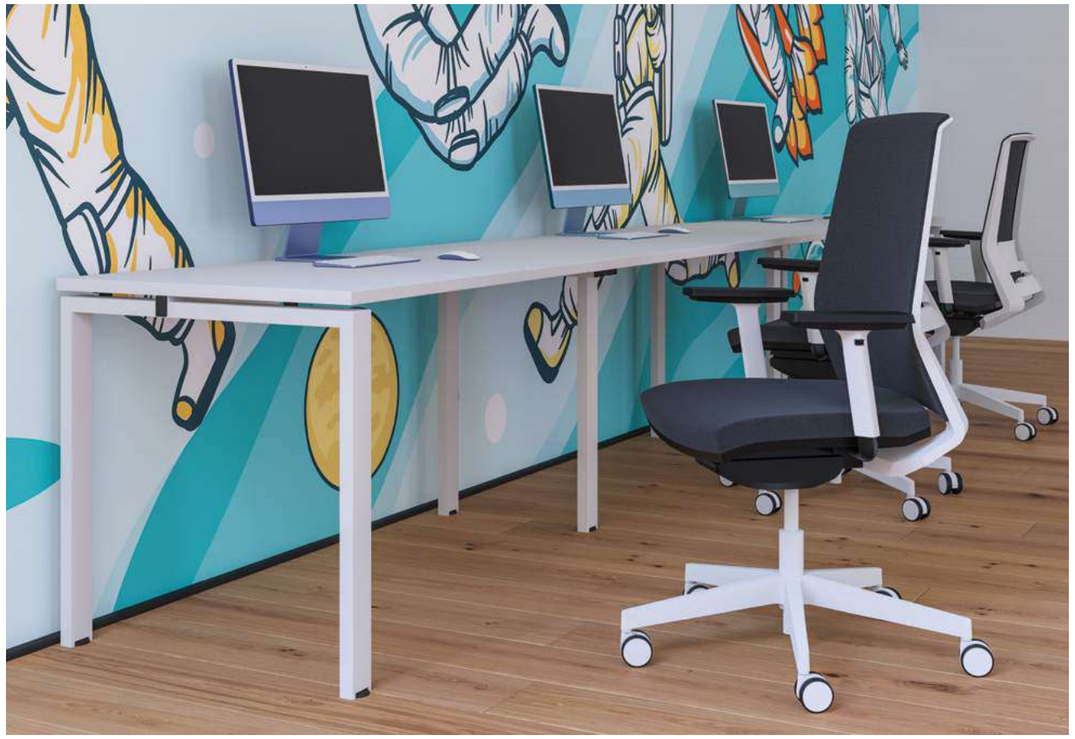
Back to Contents Page

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
 700mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	**VB107**	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£434	£434
	VB127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£446	£446
	VB147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£479	£479
	VB187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£491	£491
 700mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	**VBE107**	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£367	£367
	VBE127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£370	£370
	VBE147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£379	£379
	VBE167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£385	£385
	VBE187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£399	£399



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

3 Person Single Run



Product Code - VB3-427

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-207**	2	2000 x 700 x 725mm	£801	£801
	VB3-307	3	3000 x 700 x 725mm	£1168	£1168
	VB4-407	4	4000 x 700 x 725mm	£1535	£1535
	VB5-507	5	5000 x 700 x 725mm	£1902	£1902
Rows of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-247**	2	2400 x 700 x 725mm	£816	£816
	VB3-367	3	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£1186	£1186
	VB4-487	4	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1556	£1556
	VB5-607	5	6000 x 700 x 725mm	£1926	£1926
Rows of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-287**	2	2800 x 700 x 725mm	£841	£841
	VB3-427	3	4200 x 700 x 725mm	£1220	£1220
	VB4-567	4	5600 x 700 x 725mm	£1599	£1599
	VB5-707	5	7000 x 700 x 725mm	£1978	£1978
Rows of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-327**	2	3200 x 700 x 725mm	£864	£864
	VB3-487	3	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1249	£1249
	VB4-647	4	6400 x 700 x 725mm	£1634	£1634
	VB5-807	5	8000 x 700 x 725mm	£2019	£2019
Rows of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	**VB2-367**	2	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£890	£890
	VB3-547	3	5400 x 700 x 725mm	£1289	£1289
	VB4-727	4	7200 x 700 x 725mm	£1688	£1688
	VB5-907	5	9000 x 700 x 725mm	£2087	£2087

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation 	**VB108**	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£434	£434
	VB128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£446	£446
	VB148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£479	£479
	VB188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£491	£491
800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation 	**VBE108**	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£367	£367
	VBE128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£370	£370
	VBE148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£379	£379
	VBE168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£385	£385
	VBE188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£399	£399



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

3 Person Single Run



Product Code - VB3-428

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-208**	2	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£801	£801
	VB3-308	3	3000 x 800 x 725mm	£1168	£1168
	VB4-408	4	4000 x 800 x 725mm	£1535	£1535
	VB5-508	5	5000 x 800 x 725mm	£1902	£1902
Rows of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-248**	2	2400 x 800 x 725mm	£816	£816
	VB3-368	3	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£1186	£1186
	VB4-488	4	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1556	£1556
	VB5-608	5	6000 x 800 x 725mm	£1926	£1926
Rows of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-288**	2	2800 x 800 x 725mm	£841	£841
	VB3-428	3	4200 x 800 x 725mm	£1220	£1220
	VB4-568	4	5600 x 800 x 725mm	£1599	£1599
	VB5-708	5	7000 x 800 x 725mm	£1978	£1978
Rows of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-328**	2	3200 x 800 x 725mm	£864	£864
	VB3-488	3	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1249	£1249
	VB4-648	4	6400 x 800 x 725mm	£1634	£1634
	VB5-808	5	8000 x 800 x 725mm	£2019	£2019
Rows of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**VB2-368**	2	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£890	£890
	VB3-548	3	5400 x 800 x 725mm	£1289	£1289
	VB4-728	4	7200 x 800 x 725mm	£1688	£1688
	VB5-908	5	9000 x 800 x 725mm	£2087	£2087

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

End Desks, Accessories & Storage

- Individual Desks
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Fixed Top Only
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoop (-S)
 700mm or 800mm Deep Rectangular End Desk	**VB14307**	1430 x 700 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB16307	1630 x 700 x 725mm	£479	£479
	VB14308	1430 x 800 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB16308	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£479	£479

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (no port or scoop)
 600mm Deep Rectangular Return Desk Kit	**VBR66**	600 x 600 x 725mm	£291
	VBR86	800 x 600 x 725mm	£304
	VBR106	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£314

Return desk kits are not compatible with 700mm deep desks

Description	Code	Description	Type	Price
 Single or Double Cable Tray	**VB-DCT-10**	1000mm (850mm)	Double	£108
	VB-DCT-12-16	1200-1600mm (1050mm)	Double	£119
	VB-DCT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Double	£149
	FL-EDLT-CT-10	1000-1200mm (850mm)	Single	£68
	FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	1400-1600mm (1050mm)	Single	£69
	FL-EDLT-CT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Single	£105
 Mass Cable Riser	**VMCR**	intermediate leg mass cable riser		£169
 Modesty Panel (Individual desks only)	**VBMP10**	870 x 390 x 25mm		£85
	VBMP12	1070 x 390 x 25mm		£88
	VBMP14	1270 x 390 x 25mm		£96
	VBMP16	1470 x 390 x 25mm		£105
	VBMP18	1670 x 390 x 25mm		£110

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Unit	Code	Shelves	W x D x H	Grain	Price
 700 & 715mm Wide Cupboards (Adjustable shelves)	**HD1174**	2	700 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD117154	2	715 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD774	1	700 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398
	HD77154	1	715 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398
 800 & 815mm Wide Cupboards (Adjustable shelves)	**HD1184**	2	800 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD118154	2	815 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD784	1	800 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398
	HD78154	1	815 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

ibench
bench desking system

iBench Desking



Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack 600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 38–39 PAGES 40–41
800mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 42
600mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 43
Radial Desks & Cable Management	PAGES 44–45
Segment & Stand Alone Workstations	PAGE 46
Conference Links, Modesty Panels & CPU Holder	PAGE 47
Meeting Tables	PAGES 48-49

iBench Hoop Leg



iBench Goal Post Leg



iBench 'A' Frame Leg



Back to Contents Page

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately

'A' Frame	Goal Post	Hoop Leg
		
-AF	-GP	-HL

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
 2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
 2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1016	-P	-S				1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£816	£751	£950
	BE2R-1216	-P	-S				1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£838	£779	£978
	BE2R-1416	-P	-S				1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£864	£811	£1010
	BE2R-1616	-P	-S				1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£879	£828	£1027
	BE2R-1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£911	£871	£1070
	BE2R-2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£923	£906	£1130

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters

8 Person 'A' Frame iBench Cluster



Product Code - B8R-5616-S-AF-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
1000 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B4R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1436	£1722	£1716	£2114
	B6R-3016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2109	£2538	£2467	£3064
	B8R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2782	£3354	£3218	£4014
	B10R-5016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3455	£4170	£3969	£4964
1200 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B4R-2416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1480	£1766	£1771	£2169
	B6R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2175	£2604	£2550	£3147
	B8R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2870	£3442	£3329	£4125
	B10R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3565	£4280	£4108	£5103
1400 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B4R-2816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1531	£1818	£1836	£2234
	B6R-4216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2252	£2682	£2647	£3244
	B8R-5616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£2973	£3546	£3458	£4254
	B10R-7016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£3694	£4410	£4269	£5264
1600 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B4R-3216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1562	£1848	£1870	£2268
	B6R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2298	£2727	£2698	£3295
	B8R-6416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3034	£3606	£3526	£4322
	B10R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3770	£4485	£4354	£5349
1800 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B4R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1626	£1912	£1955	£2353
	B6R-5416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2394	£2823	£2826	£3423
	B8R-7216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3162	£3734	£3697	£4493
	B10R-9016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£3930	£4645	£4568	£5563
2000 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
	B4R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1673	£1960	£2026	£2449
	B6R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2452	£2883	£2932	£3579
	B8R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3231	£3806	£3838	£4709
	B10R-10016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4010	£4729	£4744	£5839

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately

'A' Frame	Goal Post	Hoop Leg
		
-AF	-GP	-HL

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
 2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
 2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1012	-P	-S				1000 x 1200 x 725	£673	£816	£751	£950
	BE2R-1212	-P	-S				1200 x 1200 x 725	£695	£838	£779	£978
	BE2R-1412	-P	-S				1400 x 1200 x 725	£721	£864	£811	£1010
	BE2R-1612	-P	-S				1600 x 1200 x 725	£736	£879	£828	£1027
	BE2R-1812	-P	-S				1800 x 1200 x 725	£768	£911	£871	£1070
	BE2R-2012	-P	-S				2000 x 1200 x 725	£779	£923	£906	£1130

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters

6 Person Hoop Leg iBench Cluster



Product Code - B6R-4212-S-HL-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
1000 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B4R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1436	£1722	£1716	£2114
	B6R-3012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725	£2109	£2538	£2467	£3064
	B8R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725	£2782	£3354	£3218	£4014
	B10R-5012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725	£3455	£4170	£3969	£4964
1200 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1200 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B4R-2412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1480	£1766	£1771	£2169
	B6R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725	£2175	£2604	£2550	£3147
	B8R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2870	£3442	£3329	£4125
	B10R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725	£3565	£4280	£4108	£5103
1400 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B4R-2812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1531	£1818	£1836	£2234
	B6R-4212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725	£2252	£2682	£2647	£3244
	B8R-5612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725	£2973	£3546	£3458	£4254
	B10R-7012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725	£3694	£4410	£4269	£5264
1600 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B4R-3212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1562	£1848	£1870	£2268
	B6R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2298	£2727	£2698	£3295
	B8R-6412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725	£3034	£3606	£3526	£4322
	B10R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3770	£4485	£4354	£5349
1800 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B4R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1626	£1912	£1955	£2353
	B6R-5412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725	£2394	£2823	£2826	£3423
	B8R-7212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725	£3162	£3734	£3697	£4493
	B10R-9012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725	£3930	£4645	£4568	£5563
2000 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
	B4R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725	£1673	£1960	£2026	£2449
	B6R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725	£2452	£2883	£2932	£3579
	B8R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3231	£3806	£3838	£4709
	B10R-10012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725	£4010	£4729	£4744	£5839

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Single Desks and Extensions
- 800mm & 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately

'A' Frame	Goal Post	Hoop Leg
		
-AF	-GP	-HL

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs
Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
 800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	BVDU108	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 800 x 725	£462	£532	£581	£678
	BVDU128	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 800 x 725	£473	£543	£595	£692
	BVDU148	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 800 x 725	£486	£556	£611	£708
	BVDU168	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 725	£494	£564	£620	£717
	BVDU188	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 725	£509	£579	£641	£738
	BVDU208	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 725	£515	£585	£646	£743
 800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	BEVDU108	-P	-S				1000 x 800 x 725	£360	£430	£418	£515
	BEVDU128	-P	-S				1200 x 800 x 725	£371	£441	£431	£529
	BEVDU148	-P	-S				1400 x 800 x 725	£384	£454	£448	£545
	BEVDU168	-P	-S				1600 x 800 x 725	£391	£462	£456	£553
	BEVDU188	-P	-S				1800 x 800 x 725	£407	£477	£477	£575
	BEVDU208	-P	-S				2000 x 800 x 725	£413	£483	£483	£580

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
 600mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	BVDU106	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 600 x 725	£462	£532	£581	£678
	BVDU126	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 600 x 725	£473	£543	£595	£692
	BVDU146	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 600 x 725	£486	£556	£611	£708
	BVDU166	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 600 x 725	£494	£564	£620	£717
	BVDU186	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 600 x 725	£509	£579	£641	£738
	BVDU206	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 600 x 725	£515	£585	£646	£743
 600mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	BEVDU106	-P	-S				1000 x 600 x 725	£360	£430	£418	£515
	BEVDU126	-P	-S				1200 x 600 x 725	£371	£441	£431	£529
	BEVDU146	-P	-S				1400 x 600 x 725	£384	£454	£448	£545
	BEVDU166	-P	-S				1600 x 600 x 725	£391	£462	£456	£553
	BEVDU186	-P	-S				1800 x 600 x 725	£407	£477	£477	£575
	BEVDU206	-P	-S				2000 x 600 x 725	£413	£483	£483	£580

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BU1616-F-HL	Example code: BU1616-F-GP	Example code: BU1616-F-AF

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
 800mm Deep Single Frame	BU168	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£361		£483	
	BU188	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£375		£499	
	BU208	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£381		£507	
 800mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE168	-P	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£271		£333	
	BUE188	-P	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£288		£350	
	BUE208	-P	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£292		£356	
 1600mm Deep Double Frame	BU1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£560		£758	
	BU1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£590		£789	
	BU2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£626		£830	
 1600mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1616	-P	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£496		£582	
	BUE1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£530		£617	
	BUE2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£537		£653	



Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)

Includes 600mm leg
RH shown BTSPW18R-HL

Code	Hand	Band 1	Band 2
BTSPW16L (1600 x 1600)	Left	£529	£612
BTSPW16R (1600 x 1600)	Right	£529	£612
BTSPW18L (1800 x 1600)	Left	£545	£628
BTSPW18R (1800 x 1600)	Right	£545	£628
BTSPW20L (2000 x 1600)	Left	£562	£645
BTSPW20R (2000 x 1600)	Right	£562	£645



Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)

Includes 1200mm shared leg. BTDSPW18-HL shown

Code	Hand	Band 1	Band 2
BTDSPW16 (3200 x 1600)	-	£1011	£1152
BTDSPW18 (3600 x 1600)	-	£1042	£1183
BTDSPW20 (4000 x 1600)	-	£1072	£1213



Includes 3 drawer pedestal
RH shown

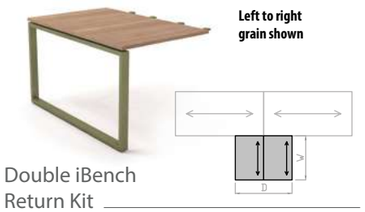
Code	Hand	Price
BTSPW16PL (1600 x 1600)	Left	£599
BTSPW16PR (1600 x 1600)	Right	£599
BTSPW18PL (1800 x 1600)	Left	£662
BTSPW18PR (1800 x 1600)	Right	£662
BTSPW20PL (2000 x 1600)	Left	£724
BTSPW20PR (2000 x 1600)	Right	£724

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Return Kits & Cable Management



Single iBench Return Kit



Double iBench Return Kit

Code	W x D x H	Grain Direction	Band 1	Band 2
BRS6	600 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£394	£475
BRS8	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£410	£492
BRS10	1000 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£426	£509
BRS12	1200 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£432	£518
BRD6	600 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£648	£785
BRD8	800 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£683	£824
BRD10	1000 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£721	£864
BRD12	1200 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£724	£871



Single
Fixed or Sliding Cable Trays



Double
Fixed or Sliding Cable Trays

Code	To suit Frame Size	Band 1 Fixed (-F)	Band 1 Sliding (-S)	Band 2 Fixed (-F)	Band 2 Sliding (-S)
BSCMT10	1000 (single)	£105	£92	£134	£114
BSCMTS	1200 & 1400 (single)	£105	£92	£134	£114
BSCMTL	1600 & 1800 (single)	£105	£92	£134	£114
BSCMT20	2000 (single)	£118	£105	£149	£128
BDCMT10	1000 (back to back)	£116	£100	£152	£127
BDCMTS	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£116	£100	£152	£127
BDCMTL	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£123	£100	£163	£127
BDCMT20	2000 (back to back)	£160	£144	£217	£192

for individual desks with modesty panels please use the A-CMT cable trays in the Accessories Section of the Specifiers Guide



Cable Management

Code	To suit Frame Size	Band 1 Fixed (-F)	Band 2 Fixed (-F)
BMCR	fixed to intermediate leg	£152	£193
BPT	free standing	£152	£191
BCR	magnetised to leg	£60	£70

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

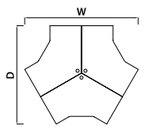
Back to Contents Page

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BU1616-F-HL	Example code: BU1616-F-GP	Example code: BU1616-F-AF

Miscellaneous (please specify leg design)

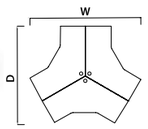




800mm Deep
120° Segment
Workstation
Cluster

BSC38 -1600mm ends
BSC38S - 1630mm ends





600mm Deep
120° Segment
Workstation
Cluster

BSC36 - 1200mm ends
BSC36S - 1230mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Accommodates	Band 1	Band 2
BSC38	2878 x 2493 x 725	no screens	£2179	£2602
BSC38S	2893 x 2506 x 725	screens	£2179	£2602
BSC36	2678 x 2320 x 725	no screens	£2179	£2,602
BSC36S	2693 x 2333 x 725	screens	£2179	£2,602



Fixed
Cable Tray
for Segment
Cluster

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
BDCMT120	for 120° clusters	£132	£162



800mm Deep
1230mm & 1630mm
Wide End Desk

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between



600mm Deep
1230mm & 1630mm
Wide End Desk

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

Code	Frame	W x D x H	Band 1 (F)	Band 1 (S)	Band 2 (F)	Band 2 (S)
BVDU12308FB	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU12308LR	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU16308FB	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755
BVDU16308LR	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755
BVDU12306FB	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU12306LR	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU16306FB	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755
BVDU16306LR	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Conference Links, Modesty Panels and CPU Holder

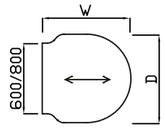


Conference
Extension Link

1600mm & 1200mm to suit bench clusters without mounted screens

1630mm & 1230mm to suit bench clusters with mounted screens





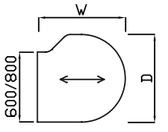
Conference
Link

BCONL-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking

BCON is compatible with 800mm deep desking

Right hand shown





Tear Drop
Conference
Link

BTD-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking

BTD is compatible with 800mm deep desking



MFC
Modesty Panel
for use with A-CMT* cable trays (see Accessories Section)



CPU
Holder

Code	Hand	Grain	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
BCE16		FB	1600 x 525 x 25	£437	
BCE12FB		FB	1200 x 525 x 25	£409	
BCE12LR		LR	1200 x 525 x 25	£409	N/A
BCE1630		FB	1630 x 525 x 25	£437	
BCE1230FB		FB	1230 x 525 x 25	£409	
BCE1230LR		LR	1230 x 525 x 25	£409	
BCONL-6		LR	800 x 800 x 725	£459	£537
BCONL		LR	1000 x 1000 x 725	£485	£562
BTD-6	L or R	LR	800 x 800 x 725	£459	£537
BTD	L or R	LR	1000 x 1000 x 725	£485	£562
BWM20			1780 x 400 to suit 2000 desk	£169	£194
BWM18			1580 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£161	£186
BWM16			1380 x 400 to suit 1600 desk	£155	£181
BWM14			1180 x 400 to suit 1400 desk	£146	£171
BWM12			980 x 400 to suit 1200 desk	£137	£163
BWM10			780 x 400 to suit 1000 desk	£129	£154
BCPUH			frame mounted	£209	£261

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Add -C to the product code
for a power module cut out.
(272mm x 132mm)

Please Specify Leg Option

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
		
Example code: BRBT1812-HL	Example code: BRBT1812-GP	Example code: BRBT1812-AF

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)



800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table



1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table



1200mm Deep Rectangular Extension Frame



1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table



1600mm Deep Rectangular Extension Frame

Code	W x D x H	Band 1 Price	Band 1 Price (-C)	Band 2 Price	Band 2 Price (-C)
BRBT168	1600 x 800 x 725	£494	£569	£620	£695
BRBT188	1800 x 800 x 725	£509	£584	£641	£716
BRBT208	2000 x 800 x 725	£515	£590	£646	£721
BRBT1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£763	£838	£965	£1040
BRBT1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£785	£860	£992	£1067
BRBT1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£810	£885	£1025	£1100
BRBT1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£826	£901	£1042	£1117
BRBT1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£858	£933	£1084	£1159
BRBT2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£894	£969	£1120	£1195
BRBTE1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£673	£748	£751	£826
BRBTE1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£695	£770	£779	£854
BRBTE1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£721	£796	£811	£886
BRBTE1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£736	£811	£828	£903
BRBTE1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£768	£843	£871	£946
BRBTE2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£779	£854	£906	£981
BRBT1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£763	£838	£965	£1040
BRBT1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£785	£860	£992	£1067
BRBT1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£810	£885	£1025	£1100
BRBT1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£826	£901	£1042	£1117
BRBT1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£858	£933	£1084	£1159
BRBT2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£894	£969	£1120	£1195
BRBTE1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£748	£751	£826
BRBTE1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£770	£779	£854
BRBTE1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£796	£811	£886
BRBTE1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£811	£828	£903
BRBTE1812	1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£843	£871	£946
BRBTE2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£854	£906	£981

for power modules please see the Accessories section pages 98-103

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)







Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

evolution
bench desking system

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 52–53
600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 54–55
800mm Deep Desks & Extensions	PAGES 56–57
600mm Deep Desks & Extensions	PAGES 56–57
Return Kits, End Desks & Corner Workstations	PAGES 58–59
120° Segment Clusters	PAGE 60–61
Meeting Tables & Seating	PAGE 62-65
Cable Management & RAL Finishes	PAGES 66-67

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables







Back to Contents Page

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- **1600mm** Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code



For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code



For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EB2R-1416	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EB2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1122	£1214
	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1135	£1228
	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1152	£1244
	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1178	£1271
	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1205	£1299
	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1221	£1315
 1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBE2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£847	£941
	EBE2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£860	£954
	EBE2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£878	£969
	EBE2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£904	£998
	EBE2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£931	£1024
	EBE2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£947	£1040
 1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BE2R-1016**			1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£816
	BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£838
	BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£864
	BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£879
	BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£911
	BE2R-2016			2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£923

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1122	£1214		
	EB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1969	£2155	£1795	£2030
	EB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2816	£3096	£2468	£2846
	EB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£3663	£4037	£3141	£3662
	EB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£4510	£4978	£3814	£4478
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1216**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1135	£1228		
	EB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1995	£2182	£1830	£2066
	EB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2855	£3136	£2525	£2904
	EB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£3715	£4090	£3220	£3742
	EB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£4575	£5044	£3915	£4580
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1416**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1152	£1244		
	EB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£2030	£2213	£1873	£2108
	EB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2908	£3182	£2594	£2972
	EB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3786	£4151	£3315	£3836
	EB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£4664	£5120	£4036	£4700
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1616**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1178	£1271		
	EB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£2082	£2269	£1914	£2150
	EB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2986	£3267	£2650	£3029
	EB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3890	£4265	£3386	£3908
	EEB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4794	£5263	£4122	£4787
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-1816**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1205	£1299		
	EB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2136	£2323	£1973	£2210
	EB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£3067	£3347	£2741	£3121
	EB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3998	£4371	£3509	£4032
	EB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£4929	£5395	£4277	£4943
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	**EB2R-2016**	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1221	£1315		
	EB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2168	£2355	£2000	£2238
	EB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3115	£3395	£2779	£3161
	EB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4062	£4435	£3558	£4084
	EB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£5009	£5475	£4337	£5007

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- **1200mm** Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code



For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code



For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EB2R-1412	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	**EB2R-1012**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1122	£1214
	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1135	£1228
	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1152	£1244
	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1178	£1271
	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1205	£1299
	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1221	£1315
 1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**EBE2R-1012**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£847	£941
	EBE2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£860	£954
	EBE2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£878	£969
	EBE2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£904	£998
	EBE2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£931	£1024
	EBE2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£947	£1040
 1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	**BE2R-1012**			1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£673	£816
	BE2R-1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£695	£838
	BE2R-1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£721	£864
	BE2R-1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£736	£879
	BE2R-1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£768	£911
	BE2R-2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£779	£923

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1012**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1122	£1214		
	EB4R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1969	£2155	£1795	£2030
	EB6R-3012	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2816	£3096	£2468	£2846
	EB8R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3663	£4037	£3141	£3662
	EB10R-5012	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4510	£4978	£3814	£4478
Clusters of 1200mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1212**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1135	£1228		
	EB4R-2412	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1995	£2182	£1830	£2066
	EB6R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2855	£3136	£2525	£2904
	EB8R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£3715	£4090	£3220	£3742
	EB10R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4575	£5044	£3915	£4580
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1412**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1152	£1244		
	EB4R-2812	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2030	£2213	£1873	£2108
	EB6R-4212	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2908	£3182	£2594	£2972
	EB8R-5612	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725mm	£3786	£4151	£3315	£3836
	EB10R-7012	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4664	£5120	£4036	£4700
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1612**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1178	£1271		
	EB4R-3212	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2082	£2269	£1914	£2150
	EB6R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2986	£3267	£2650	£3029
	EB8R-6412	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3890	£4265	£3386	£3908
	EB10R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4794	£5263	£4122	£4787
Clusters of 1800mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-1812**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1205	£1299		
	EB4R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2136	£2323	£1973	£2210
	EB6R-5412	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3067	£3347	£2741	£3121
	EB8R-7212	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725mm	£3998	£4371	£3509	£4032
	EB10R-9012	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4929	£5395	£4277	£4943
Clusters of 2000mm x 600mm Workstations	**EB2R-2012**	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1221	£1315		
	EB4R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2168	£2355	£2000	£2238
	EB6R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3115	£3395	£2779	£3161
	EB8R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4062	£4435	£3558	£4084
	EB10R-10012	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725mm	£5009	£5475	£4337	£5007

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

- **800mm** & **600mm** Deep Single Bench Desks
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Desks
- All Desks are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

800mm Deep Desk & Extensions

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Desk	**EBVDU108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£792	£838
	EBVDU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£800	£844
	EBVDU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£807	£853
	EBVDU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£822	£867
	EBVDU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£835	£879
	EBVDU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£843	£889
 800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**EBEVDU108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£573	£618
	EBEVDU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£580	£625
	EBEVDU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£590	£633
	EBEVDU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£603	£647
	EBEVDU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£615	£660
	EBEVDU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£623	£668
 800mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**BEVDU108**			1000 x 800 x 700mm	£360	£430
	BEVDU128			1200 x 800 x 700mm	£371	£441
	BEVDU148			1400 x 800 x 700mm	£384	£454
	BEVDU168			1600 x 800 x 700mm	£391	£462
	BEVDU188			1800 x 800 x 700mm	£407	£477
	BEVDU208			2000 x 800 x 700mm	£413	£483

Shown below is an 800mm deep desk with RAL extension desk



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

600mm Deep Desk & Extensions

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Desk	**EBVDU106**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£792	£838
	EBVDU126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£800	£844
	EBVDU146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£807	£853
	EBVDU166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£822	£867
	EBVDU186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£835	£879
	EBVDU206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£843	£889
 600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**EBEVDU106**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£573	£618
	EBEVDU126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£580	£625
	EBEVDU146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£590	£633
	EBEVDU166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£603	£647
	EBEVDU186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£615	£660
	EBEVDU206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£623	£668
 600mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**BEVDU106**			1000 x 600 x 700mm	£360	£430
	BEVDU126			1200 x 600 x 700mm	£371	£441
	BEVDU146			1400 x 600 x 700mm	£384	£454
	BEVDU166			1600 x 600 x 700mm	£391	£462
	BEVDU186			1800 x 600 x 700mm	£407	£477
	BEVDU206			2000 x 600 x 700mm	£413	£483

Shown below is an 600mm deep desk with STEEL extension desk



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

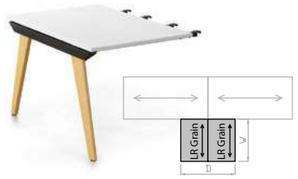
Back to Contents Page

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

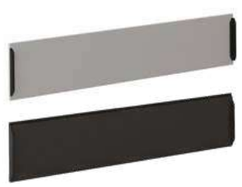
Add **-F** or **-S** to product code for fixed or sliding top

Return Kits and Individual Desks



Description	Code	Grain	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
 Single Return kit	**EBRS6**	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 600 x 725mm	£518	n/a
	EBRS8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 600 x 725mm	£530	n/a
	EBRS10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£538	n/a
	EBRS12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 725mm	£550	n/a
 Double Return kit	**EBRD6**	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 1200 x 725mm	£773	n/a
	EBRD8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 1200 x 725mm	£799	n/a
	EBRD10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£818	n/a
	EBRD12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	n/a
 1630mm & 1230mm Rectangular End Desks	**EBVDU12308**	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 800 x 725mm	£799	£844
	EBVDU16308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£821	£867
	EBVDU12306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 600 x 725mm	£799	£844
	EBVDU16306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 600 x 725mm	£821	£867

Description	Code	Hand	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price (fixed top only)
 Radial Workstations	**EBSPW1616**	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1266
	EBSPW1816	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1316
	EBSPW2016	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1359

Description	Code	Type	Description	Price (-M)	Price (-S)
 MFC Modesy Panel (-**M**) / STEEL Modesy Panel (-**S**) — MFC or Steel Modesty Panel — Only compatible with individual desks	**EBMP20**	**-M or -S**	to suit 2000 desk	£126	n/a
	EBMP18	**-M or -S**	to suit 1800 desk	£126	£126
	EBMP16	**-M or -S**	to suit 1600 desk	£123	£123
	EBMP14	**-M or -S**	to suit 1400 desk	£120	£120
	EBMP12	**-M or -S**	to suit 1200 desk	£97	£97
	EBMP10	**-M or -S**	to suit 1000 desk	£95	£95

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

120° Segment Clusters



Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price
						
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Cluster	**EBSC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2317
	EBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2317
	EBSC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2317
	EBSC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2317
						
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation OAK or RAL Leg Extension Cluster	**EBSEC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2347
	EBSEC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2347
	EBSEC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2347
	EBSEC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2347
						
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation STEEL Leg Extension Cluster	**EBSESC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2178
	EBSESC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2178
	EBSESC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2178
	EBSESC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2178
						
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Extension Cluster	**EBSECNE38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2059
	EBSECNE38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2059
	EBSECNE36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2059
	EBSECNE36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2059

Description	Code	To suit frame size	Price
			
120° Segment Cluster Double Cable Tray	**BDCMT120**	for 120° Clusters only	£132

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Evolution Boardroom





A-PM



A-PMP

Optional Power Modules

Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of up to 6 sockets	See page 100
A-PMP	choice of up to 8 sockets	See page 100

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

Evolution Boardroom Tables

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**EBRBT168**	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£821	£896
	EBRBT188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£834	£909
	EBRBT208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£842	£917
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**EBRBT1216**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1133	£1208
	EBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1151	£1226
	EBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1172	£1247
	EBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1195	£1270
	EBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1209	£1284
1600mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**EBRBTE1216**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£858	£933
	EBRBTE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£878	£953
	EBRBTE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£897	£972
	EBRBTE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£922	£997
	EBRBTE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£935	£1010
1600mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**BRBTE1216**			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£695	£770
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£721	£796
	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£736	£811
	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£843
	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£779	£854
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**EBRBT1212**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1133	£1208
	EBRBT1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1226
	EBRBT1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1247
	EBRBT1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1195	£1270
	EBRBT2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1209	£1284

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Evolution Boardroom Tables, Bench Seats & Stools

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**EBRBTE1212**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£858	£933
	EBRBTE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£878	£953
	EBRBTE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£897	£972
	EBRBTE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£922	£997
	EBRBTE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£935	£1010
1200mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**BRBTE1212**			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£695	£770
	BRBTE1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£721	£796
	BRBTE1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£736	£811
	BRBTE1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£768	£843
	BRBTE2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£779	£854

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Description	Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Oak Leg Stools & Benches	**LLSTL**	**No**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
	LLSTL-B	**Yes**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454
	LBEN	**No**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
	LBEN-B	**Yes**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865
RAL Leg Stools & Benches	**CLLSTL**	**No**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
	CLLSTL-B	**Yes**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454
	CLBEN	**No**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
	CLBEN-B	**Yes**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Cable Management

Fixed
Cable Trays



Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-F	1000 (single)	£105
BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£105
BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£105
BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£118
BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£116
BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£116
BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£123
BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£160

Sliding
Cable Trays

Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-S	1000 (single)	£92
BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£92
BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£92
BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£105
BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£100
BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£100
BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£100
BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£144

Steel
Cable Risers



EBMCR BMCR BPT

Code	Description	Price
EBMCR	fixed to OAK or RAL intermediate leg	£152
BMCR	fixed to STEEL intermediate leg	£152
BPT	free standing	£152

Fabric Cable Riser





True - LTH61
light grey



Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	fixed to the back face of the leg	£101

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

RAL Colour Options

The Evolution, Evolution Hoop, and Evolve end legs offer a variety of RAL colour finishes that can be ordered without any minimum order quantities or additional surcharges, providing flexibility and customisation for your project.

- Established RAL colours

PURE ORANGE (RAL 2004)
COLZA YELLOW (RAL 1021)
YELLOW GREEN (RAL 6018)
COBALT BLUE (RAL 5013)
CLARET VIOLET (RAL 4004)
RED LILAC (RAL 4001)
PASTEL VIOLET (RAL 4009)
PIGEON BLUE (RAL 5014)
OLIVE YELLOW (RAL 1020)
GREY BEIGE (RAL 1019)
HEATHER VIOLET (RAL 4003)
CEMENT GREY (RAL 7033)
WHITE (RAL 9016)
OLIVE GREEN (RAL 6003)
TURQUOISE BLUE (RAL 5018)
PEARL COPPER (RAL 8029)
BLACK (RAL 9017)
SILVER (RAL 9006)
TRAFFIC GREY A (RAL 7042)
TRAFFIC GREY B (RAL 7043)

- The below finishes complement the Impact Band 2 frame finishes

PALE GREEN (RAL 6021)
REED GREEN (RAL 6013)
GREEN BLUE (RAL 5001)
BRONZE (C34)
ANTHRACITE (RAL 7016)
STONE GREY (RAL 7030)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Evolution Hoop Bench



Contents

Back to Back Bench
1600mm Deep PAGES 70-71

Single Bench
800mm Deep PAGES 72-73

120° Segment
Workstations PAGES 74-75

Boardroom
Tables PAGES 76-77

Modesty Panels &
Cable Management PAGES 78-79

MFC & RAL
Finishes PAGES 80-81



Frame Finishes

Evolution Hoop o˜ ers a °e xible desk design suitable for any o¸c e environment, with choices of a classic Oak or RAL painted legs, allowing for seamless incorporation into your workspace's colour scheme.

For a comprehensive list of RAL colour options, please refer to page 15 of this pricelist.





Triangulation Brackets



Triangulation brackets are essential for providing additional support to two-person back-to-back benches, individual desks, and boardroom tables when steel extension frames are not utilised. However, they are not required for desks or tables that are ordered with steel extension frames, as the intermediate legs enhance frame rigidity, eliminating the need for extra support from triangulation brackets.

Triangulation brackets are <u>not required</u> for frames with steel extensions or individual desks with a modesty panel



2 Person
back to back bench with
triangulation brackets



6 Person
back to back bench
with steel extension frames.
Triangulation brackets not required

- **1600mm** Deep Back to Back Benches
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Oak or RAL Painted Hoop Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- Black Trim Only
- Steel Extension Frames
- Triangulation brackets supplied seperately (See note)
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

Please Note:

Triangulation brackets must be fixed to a 2 person back to back bench, individual desks and boardroom tables without extension frames, to add stability.

<u>Triangulation brackets are not required when using extension frames.</u>



Code	Description	Price
CMB-OAK-EEL	supplied in pairs	£59

800mm Deep Desktops





How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EHB2R-1416	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	**.BL (Black)**

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops



1600mm Deep
OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back
Bench Frame

Requires 2 pairs of Triangulation Brackets when not adding extension frames



1600mm Deep
STEEL Leg Back to Back
Bench Extension Frame

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EHB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1166	£1259
	EHB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1183	£1276
	EHB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1207	£1299
	EHB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1228	£1320
	EHB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1262	£1354
	EHB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1275	£1367
	BE2R-1016			1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£816
	BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£838
	BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£864
	BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£879
	BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£911
	BE2R-2016			2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£923

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	**EHB2R-1016**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1166	£1259
	EHB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1839	£2075
	EHB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2512	£2891
	EHB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£3185	£3707
	EHB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3858	£4523
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	**EHB2R-1216**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1183	£1276
	EHB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1878	£2114
	EHB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2573	£2952
	EHB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£3268	£3790
	EHB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3963	£4628
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	**EHB2R-1416**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1207	£1299
	EHB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1928	£2163
	EHB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2649	£3027
	EHB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3370	£3891
	EHB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£4091	£4755
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	**EHB2R-1616**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1228	£1320
	EHB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1964	£2199
	EHB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2700	£3078
	EHB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3436	£3957
	EHB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4172	£4836
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	**EHB2R-1816**	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1262	£1354
	EHB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2030	£2265
	EHB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2798	£3176
	EHB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3566	£4087
	EHB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£4334	£4998
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	**EHB2R-2016**	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1275	£1367
	EHB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2054	£2290
	EHB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2833	£3213
	EHB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3612	£4136
	EHB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4391	£5059

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

- **800mm** Deep Single Benches
- HOOP Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- Black Trim Only
- Steel Extension Frames
- Triangulation brackets supplied seperately (See note)
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

Please Note:

Triangulation brackets must be fixed to a 2 person back to back bench, individual desks and boardroom tables without extension frames, to add stability.

<u>Triangulation brackets are not required when using extension frames or adding a modesty panel.</u>



Code	Description	Price
CMB-OAK-EEL	supplied in pairs	£59

800mm Deep Desktops



How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EHVDU148	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	**.BL (Black)**

Description	Code	Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish: Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops: Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	**EHVDU108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 725	£791	£837
	EHVDU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 725	£801	£845
	EHVDU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 725	£812	£858
	EHVDU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725	£823	£868
	EHVDU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725	£839	£883
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Desk	**EHVDU208**	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725	£846	£892
Requires 1 pair of Triangulation Brackets when not adding extension frames or modesty panel						
	**BEVDU108**			1000 x 800 x 725	£360	£430
	BEVDU128			1200 x 800 x 725	£371	£441
	BEVDU148			1400 x 800 x 725	£384	£454
	BEVDU168			1600 x 800 x 725	£391	£462
	BEVDU188			1800 x 800 x 725	£407	£477
800mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**BEVDU208**			2000 x 800 x 725	£413	£483

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolution Hoop Single Run Bench



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Add
-OAK or **-RAL**
to product code to
specify leg finish

120° Segment Clusters



Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price
						
Standalone 800mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Cluster	**EHBSC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2697
	EHBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2697
						
800mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation **STEEL** Leg Extension Cluster Add EHBSECNE38 to create a 6 person cluster	**EHBSESC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2376
	EHBSESC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2376
						
800mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Extension Cluster	**EHBSECNE38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2257
	EHBSECNE38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2257

Description	Code	Description	Price
			
120° Segment Cluster Double Cable Tray	**BDCMT120**	for 120° Clusters only	£132

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)


A-PM


A-PMP

For Power Module information and prices, please see page 100

Please Note:

Triangulation brackets must be fixed to a 2 person back to back bench, individual desks and boardroom tables without extension frames, to add stability.

Triangulation brackets are not required when using extension frames.



Code	Description	Price
CMB-OAK-EEL	supplied in pairs	£59

Evolution Hoop Boardroom Tables

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
 800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table — Supplied with Triangulation Brackets	**EHBRBT168**	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£939	£1014
	EHBRBT188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£954	£1029
	EHBRBT208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£962	£1037
 1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table — Requires 2 pairs of Triangulation Brackets when not adding extension frames	**EHBRBT1216**	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1181	£1256
	EHBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1206	£1281
	EHBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1222	£1297
	EHBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1252	£1327
	EHBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1263	£1338
 1600mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	**BRBTE1216**			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£695	£770
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£721	£796
	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£736	£811
	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£843
	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£779	£854

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolution Hoop Boardroom Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Modesty Panel

Description	Code	Description	Price
 MFC Modesty Panel	**EHMP20**	1882 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 2000mm desk)	£126
	EHMP18	1682 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1800mm desk)	£126
	EHMP16	1482 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1600mm desk)	£123
	EHMP14	1282 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1400mm desk)	£120
	EHMP12	1082 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1200mm desk)	£97
	EHMP10	882 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1000mm desk)	£95



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Cable Management

Description	Code		Price
 Fixed Cable Trays	**BSCMT10-F**	1000 (single)	£105
	BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£105
	BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£105
	BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£118
	BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£116
	BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£116
	BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£123
	BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£160
 Sliding Cable Trays	**BSCMT10-S**	1000 (single)	£92
	BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£92
	BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£92
	BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£105
	BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£100
	BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£100
	BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£100
	BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£144
 BMCR  BPT Cable Risers	**BMCR**	fixed to STEEL intermediate leg	£152
	BPT	free standing	£152
  True - LTH61 light grey  Solace - LTH70 dark grey Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours Fabric Cable Riser	**LDCR**	fixed to the back face of the leg	£101

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

MFC finishes - 25mm & 18mm


VINTAGE (VT)


WALNUT (N)


CHESTNUT (CT)


BEECH (B)


STONE OAK (SO)


ANTHRACITE (AN)


NEBRASKA OAK (NO)


TRUFFLE (TR)


NORDIC (RD)


RUSTIC (R)


NATURAL (NA)


VERADE OAK (VO)


ALPINE (AP)


MIST (MT)


DOVETAIL (DT)


BLACK (BL)


SLATE (ST)


SILVER (S)


GREY (G)


WHITE (W)

Pastel Colours - 18mm Only (Storage Doors & Fascias, Matrix Accessories)


FERN (FN)


FJORD (FJ)


TAUPE (TP)


MAROON (MR)

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering

RAL Colours - Classic Finishes

The Evolution, Evolution Hoop, and Evolve end legs offer a variety of RAL colour finishes that can be ordered without any minimum order quantities or additional surcharges, providing flexibility and customisation for your project.

- Established RAL colours


PURE ORANGE
(RAL 2004)


COLZA YELLOW
(RAL 1021)


YELLOW GREEN
(RAL 6018)


COBALT BLUE
(RAL 5013)


CLARET VIOLET
(RAL 4004)


RED LILAC
(RAL 4001)


PASTEL VIOLET
(RAL 4009)


PIGEON BLUE
(RAL 5014)


OLIVE YELLOW
(RAL 1020)


GREY BEIGE
(RAL 1019)


HEATHER VIOLET
(RAL 4003)


CEMENT GREY
(RAL 7033)


WHITE
(RAL 9016)


OLIVE GREEN
(RAL 6003)


TURQUOISE BLUE
(RAL 5018)


PEARL COPPER
(RAL 8029)

BLACK
(RAL 9017)

SILVER
(RAL 9006)

TRAFFIC GREY A
(RAL 7042)

TRAFFIC GREY B
(RAL 7043)

- The below finishes complement the Impact Band 2 frame finishes

PALE GREEN
(RAL 6021)

REED GREEN
(RAL 6013)

GREEN BLUE
(RAL 5001)

BRONZE
(C34)

ANTHRACITE
(RAL 7016)

STONE GREY
(RAL 7030)

Back to Contents Page

executive
panel end desking

Executive - Panel End Desking



Executive
Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
MDSPW1416P	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 750	£1024
MDSPW1616P	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 750	£1032
MDSPW1816P	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 750	£1038
MDSPW1818P	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 750	£1049
MDSPW2018P	L or R	2000 x 1800 x 750	£1055
MDSPW2020P	L or R	2000 x 2000 x 750	£1066

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish



Two toned - 1 finish & black return



Two toned - 1 finish & white return



Two toned - 1 finish & silver return



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Vintage (VT), Chestnut (CT), Alpine (AP), Truffle (TR), Mist (MT), Dovetail (DT)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Executive - Panel End Desking



Optional cable management flap. Please specify position when placing your order.

Rectangular Desk Cable Flap Position

For a CENTRAL cable °ap add -CP to the product code

For a RIGHT hand cable °ap add -RHP t o the product code

For a LEFT hand cable °ap add -LHP to the product code

For NO cable °ap use standard product code

Executive
Rectangular Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price £ No Cable Flap	Price £ Inc Cable Flap
MDVDU129	1200 x 900 x 750	£448	£553
MDVDU149	1400 x 900 x 750	£453	£558
MDVDU169	1600 x 900 x 750	£461	£566
MDVDU189	1800 x 900 x 750	£473	£578

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish



Two toned - 1 finish & black panel



Two toned - 1 finish & white panel



Two toned - 1 finish & silver panel



Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Vintage (VT), Chestnut (CT), Alpine (AP), Truffle (TR), Mist (MT), Dovetail (DT)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Useful information

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within o˜c e environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Height Adjustable & Freedom Desking



Contents

iBench - Add on kit, Goal Post & Hoop Leg	PAGE 85
Sirius - Cantilever Leg	PAGE 86
Pure - Goal Post Leg	PAGE 87
Freedom Lite - Electric Sit/ Stand Desking	PAGES 88-89
Freedom X	
Height Adjustable Bench Desking	PAGE 90
Height Adjustable Individual Desking	PAGE 91
Accessories & Components	PAGES 92-93
Kosi Lite Modesty screens	PAGES 94-95
Freedom X & Air Bench Screens	PAGES 96-97







800mm Deep Rectangular iBench Add On Kit

Not recommended for adjoining desktops

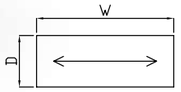
Only available for 800mm deep desktops

Rectangular tops only supplied with a replacement desktop

Code	Description	For Desktop Sizes	Price
HBA-1200-800	height adjustable	1200 x 800	£1308
HBA-1400-800	height adjustable	1400 x 800	£1315
HBA-1600-800	height adjustable	1600 x 800	£1327
HBA-1800-800	height adjustable	1800 x 800	£1334
HBS-1200-800	height settable	1200 x 800	£766
HBS-1400-800	height settable	1400 x 800	£773
HBS-1600-800	height settable	1600 x 800	£782
HBS-1800-800	height settable	1800 x 800	£788



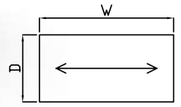
600mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1283
HGP-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1288
HGP-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1291
HGP-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1295
HGP-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1300
HGP-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1306



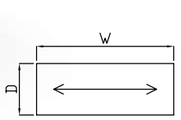
800mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1283
HGP-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1288
HGP-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1291
HGP-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1295
HGP-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1300
HGP-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1306



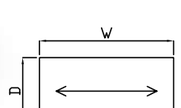
600mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1526
HHL-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1532
HHL-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1536
HHL-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1539
HHL-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1545
HHL-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1549



800mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1526
HHL-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1532
HHL-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1536
HHL-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1539
HHL-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1545
HHL-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1549

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Useful information

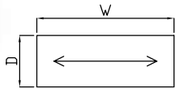
Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within o˜c e environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Sirius Height Adjustable Cantilever Desking



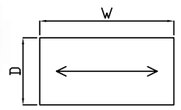
600mm Deep
Cantilever
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8-6X	800 x 600 x 665-965	£800
HCL-VDU10-6X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£805
HCL-VDU12-6X	1200 x 600 x 665-965	£809
HCL-VDU14-6X	1400 x 600 x 665-965	£815
HCL-VDU16-6X	1600 x 600 x 665-965	£824
HCL-VDU18-6X	1800 x 600 x 665-965	£830



800mm Deep
Cantilever
VDU Workstation

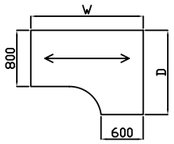


Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8X	800 x 800 x 665-965	£800
HCL-VDU10X	1000 x 800 x 665-965	£805
HCL-VDU12X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£809
HCL-VDU14X	1400 x 800 x 665-965	£815
HCL-VDU16X	1600 x 800 x 665-965	£824
HCL-VDU18X	1800 x 800 x 665-965	£830



Right hand shown

Cantilever
Radial Workstation



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 665-965	£1144
HCL-SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 665-965	£1147
HCL-SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 665-965	£1158



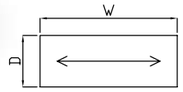
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Pure Height Adjustable Desking & Accessories



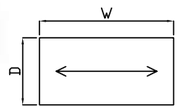
600mm Deep
Goal Post
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 650-850	£1283
HGP-PVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 650-850	£1288
HGP-PVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 650-850	£1291
HGP-PVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 650-850	£1295
HGP-PVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 650-850	£1300
HGP-PVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 650-850	£1306



800mm Deep
Goal Post
VDU Workstation



Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8	800 x 800 x 650-850	£1283
HGP-PVDU10	1000 x 800 x 650-850	£1288
HGP-PVDU12	1200 x 800 x 650-850	£1291
HGP-PVDU14	1400 x 800 x 650-850	£1295
HGP-PVDU16	1600 x 800 x 650-850	£1300
HGP-PVDU18	1800 x 800 x 650-850	£1306

Cantilever
Desk Cable Tray



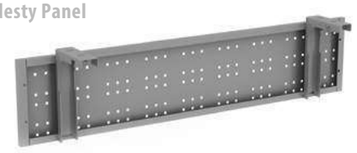
Cantilever Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HCL-CT-8	800mm	£62
HCL-CT-10	1000mm	£67
HCL-CT-12	1200mm	£78
HCL-CT-14	1400mm	£78
HCL-CT-16	1600mm	£79
HCL-CT-18	1800mm	£83

Hoop & Goal Post
Desk Cable Tray



Hoop Code	Goal Post Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HHL-CT-08	**HGP-CT-08**	800mm	£90
HHL-CT-10	**HGP-CT-10**	1000mm	£98
HHL-CT-12	**HGP-CT-12**	1200mm	£99
HHL-CT-14	**HGP-CT-14**	1400mm	£109
HHL-CT-16	**HGP-CT-16**	1600mm	£109
HHL-CT-18	**HGP-CT-18**	1800mm	£110

Hoop & Goal Post
Steel or MFC
Modesty Panel



Steel Code	MFC Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HA-SMP-08	**HA-WMP-08**	800mm	£181
HA-SMP-10	**HA-WMP-10**	1000mm	£183
HA-SMP-12	**HA-WMP-12**	1200mm	£187
HA-SMP-14	**HA-WMP-14**	1400mm	£201
HA-SMP-16	**HA-WMP-16**	1600mm	£203
HA-SMP-18	**HA-WMP-18**	1800mm	£204

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

Memory Switch

Freedom Lite desks are supplied with a basic switch as standard. A memory switch can be ordered separately.



Code	Price
FMS	£83

Cable Tray

Fixed to underside of the desktop



Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT- CT-12-18	Compatible with all desks (1050mm long)	£69

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks





Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks



600mm Deep Sit /Stand Rectangular Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLVDU126	-	1200 x 600 x 710-1210	£1072
FLVDU146	-	1400 x 600 x 710-1210	£1091
FLVDU166	-	1600 x 600 x 710-1210	£1110
FLVDU186	-	1800 x 600 x 710-1210	£1133

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop



800mm Deep Sit /Stand Rectangular Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLVDU128	-	1200 x 800 x 710-1210	£1081
FLVDU148	-	1400 x 800 x 710-1210	£1103
FLVDU168	-	1600 x 800 x 710-1210	£1123
FLVDU188	-	1800 x 800 x 710-1210	£1145

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop



800mm Deep Sit /Stand Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLSPW1412	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1657
FLSPW1414	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1669
FLSPW1612	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1681
FLSPW1616	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1771
FLSPW1812	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1707
FLSPW1816	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1794

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop



800mm Deep Sit /Stand 2 Piece Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
FLSPWT1412	-	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1646
FLSPWT1414	-	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1667
FLSPWT1612	-	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1669
FLSPWT1616	-	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1692
FLSPWT1812	-	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1708
FLSPWT1816	-	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1731

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

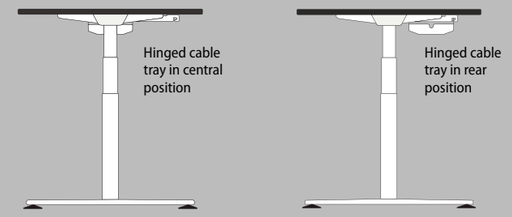
Back to Contents Page

Anti-Collision Technology

Freedom X is fitted with collision detection technology as standard. The solution is based on a giro that has been integrated in to the control box – without visually altering the desk design. The built-in giro reacts to any obstruction when raising or lowering the desk, and halts and reverses at the point of collision. This safeguards your furniture as it prevents material damage to a desk if a collision with a solid object occurs.

Cable Tray Position

Freedom X cable trays can be mounted centrally or set back at the rear of the desk top for extended under desk space.



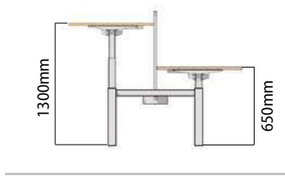
Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Back to Back Bench

Complete Back to Back Frames



- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop



Code	W x D x H	Price
FRX2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2160
FRX2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2177
FRX2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2212
FRX2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2227
FRX2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2244



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Individual Desks



Individual Desking
Cable tray supplied separately



- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop



Code	W x D x H	Price
FRXVDU108	1000 x 800 x 650/1300	£1001
FRXVDU128	1200 x 800 x 650/1300	£1009
FRXVDU148	1400 x 800 x 650/1300	£1042
FRXVDU168	1600 x 800 x 650/1300	£1047
FRXVDU188	1800 x 800 x 650/1300	£1070
FRXVDU106	1000 x 600 x 650/1300	£988
FRXVDU126	1200 x 600 x 650/1300	£997
FRXVDU146	1400 x 600 x 650/1300	£1030
FRXVDU166	1600 x 600 x 650/1300	£1037
FRXVDU186	1800 x 600 x 650/1300	£1057

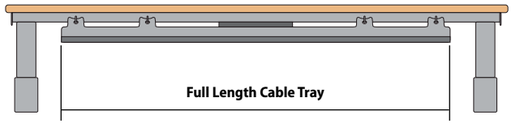
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

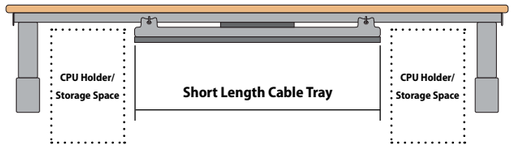
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Freedom Cable Management & Components

Horizontal cable management on the Freedom individual desks are facilitated by the use of optional 'drop down' cable trays, which can be hinged down on both sides to facilitate access into the cable trays from the front or rear of the desk.
Cable trays can be specified 'full' length or 'short'. The intention behind the 'short' cable trays is to leave a space at either end of the desk top to accommodate CPU holders or Personal Storage solutions.
All cable trays can be mounted either centrally under the desk top or off-set towards the rear of the desk top if more knee space is required.





Upper Full Length Cable Tray



Code	To suit Frame Size	Price £
FRXCT10	1000 - full length	£68
FRXCT12	1200 - full length	£71
FRXCT14	1400 - full length	£74
FRXCT16	1600 - full length	£83
FRXCT18	1800 - full length	£85

Upper Short Cable Tray



Code	To suit Frame Size	Price £
FRXCT12CPU	1200 - short length	£65
FRXCT14CPU	1400 - short length	£66
FRXCT16CPU	1600 - short length	£71
FRXCT18CPU	1800 - short length	£74

Lower Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price £
FRXLCT10	1000 - underframe	£117
FRXLCT12	1200 - underframe	£121
FRXLCT14	1400 - underframe	£121
FRXLCT16	1600 - underframe	£140
FRXLCT18	1800 - underframe	£140
FRXLCT-END	End Caps - supplied in pairs	£45

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom Cable Management & Components

Lower Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price £
FRXLFCT10	1000 - underframe	£117
FRXLFCT12	1200 - underframe	£121
FRXLFCT14	1400 - underframe	£126
FRXLFCT16	1600 - underframe	£153
FRXLFCT18	1800 - underframe	£183

Mass Cable Shroud



Code	Description	Price £
FRXMCS	Cable shroud for adjoining underframes	£231
FRXLP	Link Plates for leg spacing	£18

End Leg Infill Panel



Code	Description	Price £
FRXMFCIP	MFC infill panel supplied as singles	£120
FRXSIP	steel infill panel supplied as singles	£106

Cable Chain



Code	Description	Price £
FRXCC	lower to upper cable tray	£91

Memory Electric Control Switch



Code	Description	Price £
FRXMS	Memory electric control switch	£71

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Single Desk 'KOSI Lite' Modesty Screens



All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

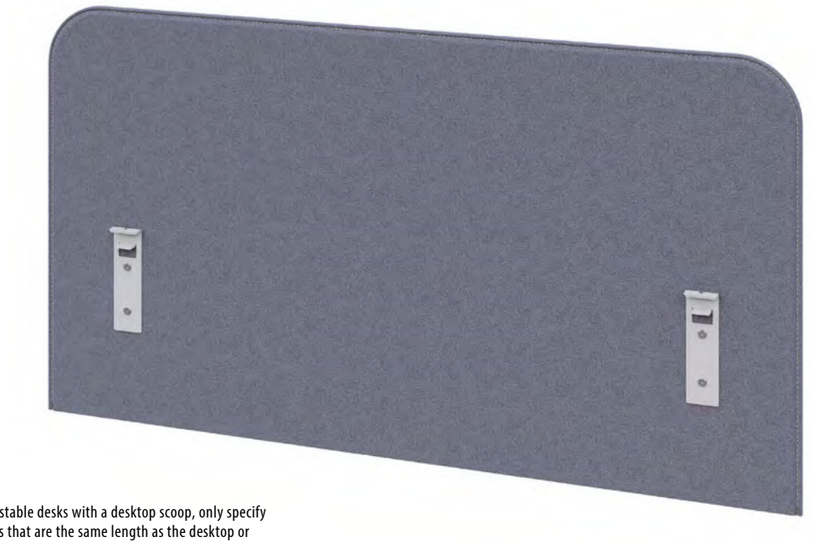
Single Desk 'KOSI Lite' Modesty Screens

Straight 'KOSI Lite' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Screen sits 400mm above and 325mm below the desk top offering an all in one screen and modesty panel.

Supplied with fixing brackets



For Height Adjustable desks with a desktop scoop, only specify modesty screens that are the same length as the desktop or 200mm less.

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Price
DKLS-PLN-1075	1000 x 750 x 15	£331
DKLS-PLN-1275	1200 x 750 x 15	£346
DKLS-PLN-1475	1400 x 750 x 15	£418
DKLS-PLN-1675	1600 x 750 x 15	£457
DKLS-PLN-1875	1800 x 750 x 15	£492

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets



Lunar, Kosi & Alto screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

1000mm desk = 800mm screen
1200mm desk = 1000mm screen
1400mm desk = 1200mm screen
1600mm desk = 1400mm screen
1800mm desk = 1600mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk



Trident & Horizon screens are supplied full length.

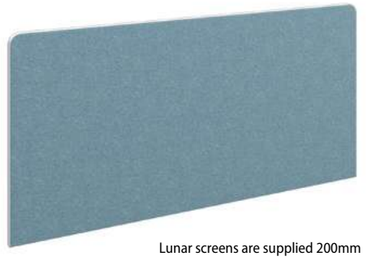
1000mm desk = 1000mm screen
1200mm desk = 1200mm screen
1400mm desk = 1400mm screen
1600mm desk = 1600mm screen
1800mm desk = 1800mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will be full length on a 1200mm desk

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets



Lunar screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£334	£361	£448	£496
DLS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£335	£363	£448	£498
DLS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£340	£368	£448	£504
DLS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£349	£378	£460	£570
DLS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£420	£475	£620	£682

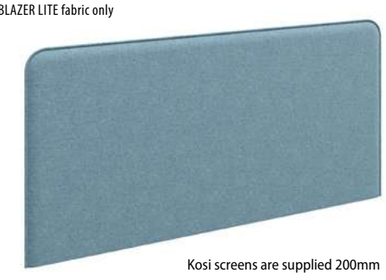
Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£334	£361	£448	£496
DLS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£335	£363	£448	£498
DLS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£340	£368	£448	£504
DLS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£349	£378	£460	£570
DLS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£420	£475	£620	£682

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
BLAZER LITE fabric only



Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£471
DKS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£491
DKS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£518
DKS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£550
DKS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£614

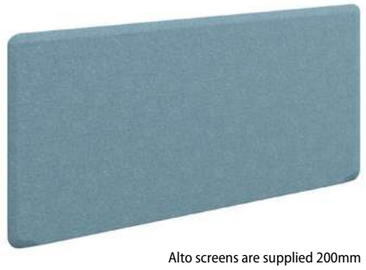
Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£471
DKS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£491
DKS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£518
DKS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£550
DKS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£614

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets



Alto screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAS1063	800 x 628 x 27	£320	£385	£455
DAS1263	1000 x 628 x 27	£323	£392	£455
DAS1463	1200 x 628 x 27	£338	£416	£466
DAS1663	1400 x 628 x 27	£378	£464	£614
DAS1863	1600 x 628 x 27	£385	£479	£648

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAS1078	800 x 783 x 27	£320	£385	£455
DAS1278	1000 x 783 x 27	£323	£392	£455
DAS1478	1200 x 783 x 27	£338	£416	£466
DAS1678	1400 x 783 x 27	£378	£464	£614
DAS1878	1600 x 783 x 27	£385	£479	£648

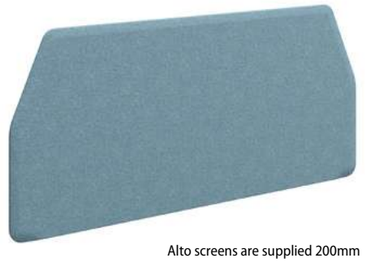
Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets
For individual desk screens please see the Divide Section

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets



Alto screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAT1063	800 x 628 x 27	£320	£385	£455
DAT1263	1000 x 628 x 27	£323	£392	£455
DAT1463	1200 x 628 x 27	£338	£416	£466
DAT1663	1400 x 628 x 27	£378	£464	£614
DAT1863	1600 x 628 x 27	£385	£479	£648

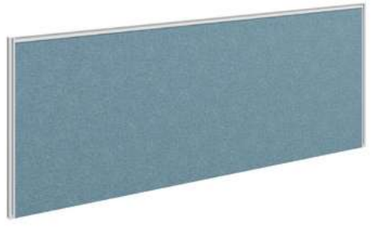
Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAT1078	800 x 783 x 27	£320	£385	£455
DAT1278	1000 x 783 x 27	£323	£392	£455
DAT1478	1200 x 783 x 27	£338	£416	£466
DAT1678	1400 x 783 x 27	£378	£464	£614
DAT1878	1600 x 783 x 27	£385	£479	£648

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Supplied with mounting brackets



not compatible with Freedom Air

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£321	£339	£404	£469
DT1S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£328	£349	£421	£499
DT1S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£356	£380	£459	£558
DT1S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£401	£428	£513	£634
DT1S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£412	£443	£534	£677

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£337	£360	£433	£469
DT1S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£343	£366	£439	£499
DT1S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£369	£394	£472	£558
DT1S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£401	£443	£553	£634
DT1S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£424	£471	£589	£677

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.
Supplied with mounting brackets



not compatible with Freedom Air

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£417
DH3S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£442
DH3S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£477
DH3S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£494
DH3S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£524

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£417
DH3S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£442
DH3S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£477
DH3S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£494
DH3S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£524

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets
For individual desk screens please see the Divide Section

Back to Contents Page

height

Accessories

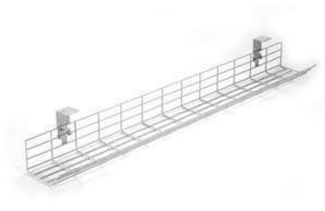


Cable Tray

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
Pure Bench (single runs only)
For Combination Desks please order 1 size down

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL), Grey (G)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CMT8	Actual size 415mm	£46
A-CMT10	Actual size 615mm	£51
A-CMT12	Actual size 815mm	£59
A-CMT14	Actual size 1015mm	£64
A-CMT16	Actual size 1215mm	£78
A-CMT18	Actual size 1415mm	£82



Cable Basket Wire
(Silver Only)

Top or side fixing brackets

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
Receptiv

Code	Description	Price £
A-WCB8	Actual size 766mm	£106
A-WCB10	Actual size 994mm	£108
A-WCB12	Actual size 1146mm	£113
A-WCB14	Actual size 1375mm	£117
A-WCB16	Actual size 1527mm	£118



A-CS

Flexible Cable Management Spine

A-CS Colours: Silver, Black, Opaque, White

Code	Description	Price £
A-CS	cable spine	£70



Coiled Cable Spine

Under desk flexible cable riser

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CCS	telescopic flexible cable spine	£109
	compatible with all height adjustable desking	

Accessories



Magnetic Cable Riser

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
iBench

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)

Code	Description	Price £
A-BCR	fixes to leg	£60



Sirius Cable Management Riser

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)
Grey (G)

Code	Description	Price £
A-CMR	only compatible with Sirius desking	£70



Under - Desk Power Sockets

Leads not included
Available in Black only
3.15 Amp fuses

Code	Description	Price £
A-PM2	2 power sockets	£47
A-PM3	3 power sockets	£51
A-PM4	4 power sockets	£65
A-PM6	6 power sockets	£96



Mains Leads

Available in Black only

Code	Description	Price £
A-ML1	1 metre cable	£32
A-ML2	2 metre cable	£32
A-ML3	3 metre cable	£35
A-ML5	5 metre cable	£39
A-ML7	7 metre cable	£43



Connector Leads

Available in Black only

Code	Description	Price £
A-CL1	1m connector lead	£26
A-CL2	2m connector lead	£28

Back to Contents Page

Accessories

Power Modules for Boardroom Tables or Desks







Available in:
Silver (S), Black (BL), White (W)

Code	Description	Cut Out Size	Price £
A-PM-2P-1TUF	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£698
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-2DAT	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£574
	2no Cat5e (3m leads)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-1TUF-1HDMI	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£927
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	1no HDMI (3m lead)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-1TUF-2DAT	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£798
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	2no Cat5e (3m leads)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Peak Power Modules for Boardroom Tables or Desks



Available in:
White fascia (W) (grey sockets)
Black fascia (BL) (black sockets)
Stainless Steel fascia (S) (black sockets)

Code	Description	Cut Out Size	Price £
A-PMP-6P-2TUF	6 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£1044
	2no Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PMP-4P-4TUF	4 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£1303
	4no Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Accessories

Cable Port Power Modules



Code	Description	Cut Out Size	Price £
A-P-1P	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£170
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-P-1P-1DAT-1HMDI	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£496
	1no Cat5e (3m lead)		
	1no HDMI (3m lead)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-P-1P-1TUF	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£383
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

DOME Cable Port Power Modules



Available in:
Polished White (W)

Code	Description	Cut Out Size	Price £
A-PMO-3P	3 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£348
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PMO-2P-1TUF	2 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£546
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Through Surface Aircharge



No cut outs required
will charge through a surface of 20-50mm

Code	Description	Cut Out Size	Price £
A-ARC	Wireless aircharge	Not required	£163
	supplied with usb mains plug		
	Power pack fixes to the underside of your work surface and resonator pad is position above		

Available in:
White (W), Grey (G)

Aircharge Power Modules



Code	Description	Cut Out Size	Price £
A-P-1P-1TUF-ARC	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£556
	1 Aircharge		
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Available in:
White (W), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

accessories

Accessories



On-Desktop Power

Available in:
White fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (Black surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-DTP2-TUF	2 UK switched power (3.15A),	£204
	Resettable Circuit Breaker	
	3A USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	
	INCLUDES CLAMP KIT	



On-Desktop Power Horizontal with Plywood Surround

Available in:
Grey fascia (Ply surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PLY-2P-1TUF-H	2 UK switched power (3.15A),	£645
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	



On-Desktop Power Vertical with Plywood Surround

Available in:
Grey fascia (Ply surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PLY-1P-1TUF-V	1 UK switched power (3.15A),	£610
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	



Porthole Air Charge

Only available in BLACK

Code	Description	Price £
A-PAC	through cable port air charge	£232
	supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	



CPU Holder

Compatible with:
Sirius
Pure
Receptiv

Code	Description	Price £
A-CPU	fixed to underside of desktop	£149
	(silver or white)	

Accessories



Monitor Arm

Manual operated
Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white or black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MA1	desk mounted and through desk	£186

Dual Monitor Arm



Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white or black

Code	Description	Price £
A-MA2	double arm desk mounted	£277



Monitor Arm

Manual operated
Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X2MA	desk mounted and through desk	£231



Screen Mounted Monitor Arm

Manual operated up, down and tilt

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X5MA	tool rail mounted	£196

Dual Monitor Arm



Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

Code	Description	Price £
A-X3DMA	double arm desk mounted	£358

universal storage

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Universal Storage



Contents

Storage Units	PAGES 106–110	Desk High & Mobile Storage Units	PAGES 117–118
Lockers	PAGES 110-111	Pedestals	PAGES 119-122
Planter Boxes	PAGES 112-113	Storage Internals	PAGE 123
Credenza Units & Fridges	PAGES 114-115	Pure Pedestals	PAGES 124-125
Corner Storage	PAGE 116	Boardroom Storage	PAGES 126-129

How to Order

Universal Storage

Universal Storage is available in a single board finish with a choice of handle design. Select your unit type and board finish and then select your handle type from the options above if required.

Select Unit & Colour



Choice of all Imperial board finishes

&

Select Handle Type (if required)



M Handle Shown

Choice of Handle & Finish

=

Complete Unit



Example shown: M-HD2010.BL
Natural Finish with Black M Handles

Colours Storage

Colours Storage is available in two board finishes. Storage unit doors and drawer fronts can be specified in contrasting colours with a choice of handle design. Add a number 2 to the start of your product code to designate 2 tone. Universal single colour product code **M-HD2010**. Colours two tone product code **M-2HD2010**

Select Door Colour



Choice of all Imperial board finishes

&

Select Carass Colour



Choice of all Imperial board finishes

&

Select Handle Type (if required)



M Handle Shown

Choice of Handle & Finish

=

Complete Unit



Example shown: M-2HD2010.W
Santiago Cherry Doors, White Carcass and White M Handles

Contrasting Top Storage

Contrasting Top Storage is availablewith a contrasting top finish. The top finish is available in any of our board finishes with the rest of the unit in a White, Black or Silver finish. Add **T-** to the start of your product code to designate a contasting top. Universal single colour product code **M-HD2010**. Contrasting Top product code **T-HD2010**

Select Top Colour



Choice of all Imperial board finishes

&

Select Carass & M handle finish



Choice of Black, White or Silver Carcass. Only available with a M Handles (M Handle supplied in carcass colour)

=

Complete Unit



Example shown: T-HD2010.W
Walnut Top, White Carcass and White M Handles

Back to Contents Page

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)


Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim


Carcass = White Trim


Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-ST2012.W

Storage Units



1200mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1083
ST1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£962
ST1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£769
ST812	1200 x 525 x 847	LR	£704
ST712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	£640
ST712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£678

ST712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1000mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1044
ST1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£936
ST1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£736
ST810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£679
ST710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£612
ST710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£656

ST710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1200mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1083
STO1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£962
STO1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£769



1000mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1044
STO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£936
STO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£736



1000mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£538
OU1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£468
OU1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£352
OU810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£329
OU710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£290

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units



800mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£523
OU168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£461
OU128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£344
OU88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£313
OU78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£282



1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£375
BC1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£321
BC1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£259
BC810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£242
BC710	1000 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£229



800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£362
BC168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£307
BC128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£242
BC88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£229
BC78	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£212



600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC206	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£344
BC166	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£290
BC126	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£229
BC86	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£212
BC76	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£199



1600mm & 1200mm Wide Desk High Bookcase

Central fixed divider and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC716	1600 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£415
BC712	1200 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£382

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)







WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2HD2010.W

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)







Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-HD2010.W

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units



1000mm Wide
Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£736
HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£640
HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£485
HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£472
HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£421
HD710ET	1000 X 600 X 725	LR or FB	£459

HD710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



800mm Wide
Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£710
HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£612
HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£462
HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£447
HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£399
HD78ET	800 x 600 725	LR or FB	£436

HD78ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back



1000mm Wide
Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HDO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£736
HDO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£640
HDO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£485
HDO810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£472



800mm Wide
Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HDO208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£710
HDO168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£612
HDO128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£462
HDO88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£447



800mm Wide
Shallow Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with adjustable shelves

Not compatible with storage internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
HD1184	800 x 420 x 1080	FB	2	£461
HD118154	815 x 420 x 1080	FB	2	£461
HD784	800 x 420 x 725	FB	1	£398
HD78154	815 x 420 x 725	FB	1	£398

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Storage Units



1000mm Wide
420mm Deep
Hinged Door Cupboard

Not compatible with storage internals

Supplied with shelves

Compatible with Matrix storage frames
HD816104 is the same height as a Matrix MXC cupboard

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
HD20104	1000 x 420 x 2036	LR	5	£677
HD16104	1000 x 420 x 1636	LR	4	£565
HD12104	1000 x 420 x 1236	LR	3	£474
HD8104	1000 x 420 x 836	LR	2	£402
HD816104	1000 x 420 x 816	LR	2	£402
HD7104	1000 x 420 x 725	LR	1	£398



Sliding Door
Cupboards

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£421
SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£459
SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£485
SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£525

Executive Sliding Door
Cupboards



Supplied with aluminium easy glide system doors & adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
ESD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£724
ESD710E	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£724
ESD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	2	£745
ESD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	4	£847
ESD716	1600 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£1099
ESD7163	1630 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£1107
ESD714	1400 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£896
ESD7143	1430 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£868
ESD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£792
ESD7123	1230 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£828
ESD1116	1600 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£1236
ESD11163	1630 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£1243
ESD1114	1400 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£949
ESD11143	1430 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£992
ESD1112	1200 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£908
ESD11123	1230 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£943



525mm & 600mm Deep
Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£561
SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£597
SF26	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£561

SF25ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Back to Contents Page

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)







WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2PPL4

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)







Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CU76.W

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units



525mm & 600mm Deep
Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£499
FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£415
FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£344
FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£499
FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£415
FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£344



1000mm Wide
Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	32 @ 226 wide	£1028
PH1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	28 @ 226 wide	£842
PH1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	24 @ 226 wide	£680
PH810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	16 @ 226 wide	£506
PH710	1000 x 350 x 725	FB	12 @ 226 wide	£436
PHWS10	225 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£31



800mm Wide
Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	24 @ 241 wide	£871
PH168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	21 @ 241 wide	£710
PH128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	18 @ 241 wide	£599
PH88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	12 @ 241 wide	£461
PH78	800 x 350 x 725	FB	9 @ 241 wide	£395
PHWS8	240 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£31



Personal Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£409
PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£445
PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£482
PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£518



Personal Post & Various Door
Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£557
PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£445
PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£482

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units



725mm High
Key Lock
End of Run
Personal Lockers

Add **K** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins



725mm High
Digital Combination Lock
End of Run
Personal Lockers

Add **CL** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	K (Key)	CL (Combi)	Price £
ERL16304	1630 x 420 x 725	**FB**	8	£1007	£1805	
ERL164	1600 x 420 x 725	**FB**	8	£1007	£1805	
ERL14304	1430 x 420 x 725	**FB**	8	£912	£1709	
ERL144	1400 x 420 x 725	**FB**	8	£912	£1709	
ERL12304	1230 x 420 x 725	**FB**	6	£711	£1309	
ERL124	1200 x 420 x 725	**FB**	6	£711	£1309	
ERL8154	815 x 420 x 725	**FB**	4	£509	£908	
ERL84	800 x 420 x 725	**FB**	4	£509	£908	
ERL7154	715 x 420 x 725	**FB**	4	£499	£897	
ERL74	700 x 420 x 725	**FB**	4	£499	£897	

2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range

Please Note: Specify number plate range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)
Contact our Specials Department for lockers with more than 2 colour finishes



900mm High
Key Lock
End of Run
Personal Lockers

Add **K** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

900mm High
Digital Combination Lock
End of Run
Personal Lockers

Add **CL** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	K (Key)	CL (Combi)	Price £
ERL163049	1630 x 420 x 900	**FB**	8	£1060	£1858	
ERL1649	1600 x 420 x 900	**FB**	8	£1060	£1858	
ERL143049	1430 x 420 x 900	**FB**	8	£965	£1762	
ERL1449	1400 x 420 x 900	**FB**	8	£965	£1762	
ERL123049	1230 x 420 x 900	**FB**	6	£764	£1362	
ERL1249	1200 x 420 x 900	**FB**	6	£764	£1362	
ERL81549	815 x 420 x 900	**FB**	4	£562	£961	
ERL849	800 x 420 x 900	**FB**	4	£562	£961	
ERL71549	715 x 420 x 900	**FB**	4	£552	£950	
ERL749	700 x 420 x 900	**FB**	4	£552	£950	

2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range

Please Note: Specify number plate range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)
Contact our Specials Department for lockers with more than 2 colour finishes



Personal Group
Lockers

Shelves supplied separately

Please Note:
Number Plates are suppled separately. Please specify number range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	**LR**	4	£512
PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	**LR**	6	£719
PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	**LR**	9	£978
PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	**LR**	12	£1434
PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	**LR**	door only	£55
PGLS		**LR**	shelf only	£21
2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range			

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

150mm High Planter Boxes

150mm High
Planter Boxes



Code	W x D x H	Price £
PB1630515	1630 x 525 x 150	£343
PB16515	1600 x 525 x 150	£340
PB1630415	1630 x 420 x 150	£324
PB16415	1600 x 420 x 150	£315
PB15515	1500 x 525 x 150	£324
PB1452515	1452 x 500 x 150	£315
PB1430515	1430 x 525 x 150	£315
PB14515	1400 x 525 x 150	£312
PB1430415	1430 x 420 x 150	£298
PB14415	1400 x 420 x 150	£298
PB1230515	1230 x 525 x 150	£309
PB12615	1200 x 600 x 150	£317
PB12515	1200 x 525 x 150	£309
PB1230415	1230 x 420 x 150	£303
PB12415	1200 x 420 x 150	£289
PB10615	1000 x 600 x 150	£307
PB10515	1000 x 525 x 150	£293
PB10415	1000 x 420 x 150	£279
PB9515	968 x 500 x 150	£302
PB8615	800 x 600 x 150	£287
PB8515	800 x 525 x 150	£268
PB815415	815 x 420 x 150	£259
PB8415	800 x 420 x 150	£259
PB715415	715 x 420 x 150	£254
PB7415	700 x 420 x 150	£254
PB103515	1000 x 350 x 150	£268
PB83515	800 x 350 x 150	£257

Supplied with fixing tape
Not suitable for organic plants unless a waterproof membrane is fitted
Plants not included



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

200mm High Planter Boxes

200mm High
Planter Boxes



Code	W x D x H	Price £
PB1630520	1630 x 525 x 200	£348
PB16520	1600 x 525 x 200	£346
PB1630420	1630 x 420 x 200	£329
PB16420	1600 x 420 x 200	£321
PB15520	1500 x 525 x 200	£329
PB1452520	1452 x 500 x 200	£321
PB1430520	1430 x 525 x 200	£321
PB14520	1400 x 525 x 200	£317
PB1430420	1430 x 420 x 200	£304
PB14420	1400 x 420 x 200	£304
PB1230520	1230 x 525 x 200	£312
PB12620	1200 x 600 x 200	£324
PB12520	1200 x 525 x 200	£312
PB1230420	1230 x 420 x 200	£308
PB12420	1200 x 420 x 200	£294
PB10620	1000 x 600 x 200	£312
PB10520	1000 x 525 x 200	£298
PB10420	1000 x 420 x 200	£285
PB9520	968 x 500 x 200	£307
PB8620	800 x 600 x 200	£290
PB8520	800 x 525 x 200	£271
PB815420	815 x 420 x 200	£262
PB8420	800 x 420 x 200	£262
PB715420	715 x 420 x 200	£257
PB7420	700 x 420 x 200	£257
PB103520	1000 x 350 x 200	£271
PB83520	800 x 350 x 200	£259

Supplied with fixing tape
Not suitable for organic plants unless a waterproof membrane is fitted
Plants not included



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)



Shown with
White Doors
and Santiago Cherry Carcass



Carcass = Santiago Cherry



Doors = White

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2CRED123.W

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)



Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim



Carcass = White Trim



Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CRED123.W

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Credenza Units



CRED163 shown

1600mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1194
CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1028
CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1252
CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£1083

CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front



CRED122 shown

1200mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED123 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED122 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1057
CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£890
CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1116
CRED122BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£946

CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front



CRED1DF105 shown

1000mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED1DF105 - Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

CRED2DF105 - Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED1DF105	L or R	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	1	£583
1 section with a door for the fridge and 1 open section with an adjustable shelf					
CRED2DF105	L or R	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£634
1 section with a door for the fridge and 1 section with a door with an adjustable shelf					

All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately



CRED2DF155 shown

1500mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED2DF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CREDCF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED3DF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED2DF155	L or R	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1081
1 section with a door for the fridge and 1 section with a door with an adjustable shelf. Open centre section					
CREDCF155	-	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1081
2 sections with doors and an adjustable shelf. Open centre section to display fridge					
CRED3DF155	L or R	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1135
3 door unit. Will accommodate a fridge in either end section. Not the central section					

All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately



CRED4DF205 shown

2000mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED4DF205 - Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED4DF205	-	2000 x 525 x 725	LR	4	£1431
4 door unit. Will accommodate a fridge in either end section. Not the central section					
Supplied as 2no 1000mm units with a 2000mm top					

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Credenza Fridges



Credenza Fridge

Available with a solid or glass door

Black finish Only

Code	W x D x H	Door Type	Price £
SDCF	400 x 470 x 570	solid	£981
GDCF	400 x 470 x 570	glass	£1060



1500mm Wide Credenza Unit on Post Feet

Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Door fitted with key locks
Drawers are non-locking





Round Black Foot (-RBF)



Black Foot (-BF)



Chrome Foot (-CF)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Drawers	Price £
ECRED155	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	3	£1129
2ECRED155	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	3	£1129

Please Note: Not compatible with credenza fridges



Credenza Unit

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£1116

Please Note: Not compatible with credenza fridges



Mobile Credenza Unit

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£1196

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Back to Contents Page

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)


Shown with
Santiago Cherry Doors
and White Carcass


Carcass = White


Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2PPL4

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)


Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim


Carcass = White Trim


Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CU76.W

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units


M-TUG10 shown


TU08 shown

1000mm & 800mm Wide Top Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

TUG10 & TUG8 have 2 hinged glass doors

Please specify handle design

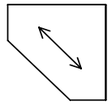
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
TUO10	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£290
TUG10 (glass)	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£578
TUO8	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£274
TUG8 (glass)	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£463



Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with fixed shelves

Compatible with Bookcases

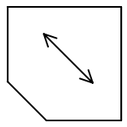


Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU203	700 x 700 x 2062	shown	350mm	£1056
CU163	700 x 700 x 1657	shown	350mm	£869
CU123	700 x 700 x 1252	shown	350mm	£655
CU83	700 x 700 x 847	shown	350mm	£453
CU73	700 x 700 x 725	shown	350mm	£435



Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf



Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU76	950 x 950 x 725	shown	600mm	£468
CU75	875 x 875 x 725	shown	525mm	£468

Radial End Storage Unit



Tambour Radial End Storage Unit





Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
RE8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£392
RE6	600 x 600 x 725	shown	1	£368
RESTD8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£664


Left hand shown

Wave Tambour Storage Unit

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
WST712	L or R	1200 x 800/600 x 725	FB	1	£852

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Desk High Storage Units



Static 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£421
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Static 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
VT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£561
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Static 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
OU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£290
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Mobile 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£453
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Mobile 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MVT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£670
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)


Shown with
Santiago Cherry Doors
and White Carcass


Carcass = White


Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2CC86.W

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)


Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim


Carcass = White Trim


Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CC86.W

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Mobile Storage



Mobile 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MOU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£321
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units



Mobile Single Bookcase

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BBM728	800 x 300 x 725	FB	1	£305
BBM648	800 x 300 x 640	FB	1	£305



Mobile Double Bookcase

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BDBM728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£455
BDBM648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£455


Right Hand Shown

1400mm Wide Mobile Return Unit

Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Seat Pads Supplied Separately

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
MRU145	L or R	1400 x 525 x 594	LR	1	£992


Half Seat Pad - MRU-HSP
Seat Pad Only


Full Seat Pad - MRU-FSP
Seat Pad Only

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
MRU-HSP	670 x 495 x 70	£186	£197	£223	£239
MRU-FSP	1340 x 495 x 70	£253	£255	£300	£332

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Combination Pedestals


Left hand shown

Mobile Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MCC728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£694
MCC728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£756
MCC648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£694
MCC648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£756


Left hand shown

Mobile Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MCO728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£694
MCO728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£756
MCO648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£694
MCO648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£756


Left hand shown

Static Combination Units

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
CC86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£614
CC86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£677
CO86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£614
CO86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£677


TUODHP38 TUTDHP38

800mm Deep Top Unit Pedestals

400mm High Open Section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left Hand Unit Shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
TUODHP38	**L or R**	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£554
TUODHP38HD	**L or R**	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£615
TUTDHP38	**L or R**	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£862
TUTDHP38HD	**L or R**	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£924


TUODHP36 TUTDHP36

600mm Deep Top Unit Pedestals

400mm High Open Section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left Hand Unit Shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
TUODHP36	**L or R**	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£464
TUODHP36HD	**L or R**	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£526
TUTDHP36	**L or R**	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£770
TUTDHP36HD	**L or R**	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£833

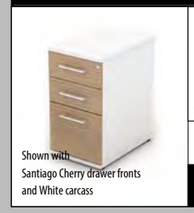
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Back to Contents Page

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)


Shown with
Santiago Cherry drawer fronts
and White carcass


Carcass = White


Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2DHP36.W

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)


Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim


Carcass = White Trim


Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-DHPM36.W

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals

800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£421
DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£421
DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£421
DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£483
DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£483
DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£483

Narrow 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£415
NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£415
NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£415
NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£477
NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£477
NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£477

600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£337
DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£337
DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£337
DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£399
DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£399
DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£399

Narrow 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£329
NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£329
NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£329
NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£392
NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£392
NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£392

Mobile 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHPM38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£441
DHPM38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£505

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Pedestals

Mobile 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£355
DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£418

Tall Mobile Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
TMP3	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£337
TMP3HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£399
TMP1HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	1	£340

Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£329
NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£392
NTMP1HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	1	£332

Mobile Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
MP2	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£282
MP3	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£282
MP2HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£321
MP3HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£321

Narrow Mobile Pedestal



Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
NMP2	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£274
NMP3	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£274
NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£313
NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£313

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.



Code	Description	Price
APT	standard	£34
APTHD	heavy duty	£34

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fixed Pedestal, Pen Trays



Right hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£461
EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£461
EP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£461
EP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£515
EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£515
EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£515



Right hand shown

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£545
WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£545
WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£545
WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£599
WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£599
WEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£599



Right hand shown

Static 'Pull out" Tower Under desk Pedestal

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf

Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£545



Fixed Pedestal

Only compatible with 800mm deep Sirius and Odyssey desking

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£174
FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£174



Seat Pad for Mobile Pedestal

Suitable for MP2 & MP3 or PMP2 & PMP3

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Price £
SP-MP	400 x 575 x 60	£226	£234	£262	
SP-PMP	430 x 575 x 60	£226	£234	£262	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Storage Accessories

Metal & MFC Shelves



MS8 & MS10 are combination shelves that accommodate 330mm hanging files

Code	Description	Price £
MS10	1000mm Metal shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£69
WS10	1000mm MFC shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£50
WSR10	1000mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£104
MS8	800mm Metal shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£69
WS8	800mm MFC shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£50
WSR8	800mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£104

Slotted Filing Shelf



Code	Description	Price £
SFS10	1000mm Slotted filing shelf	£99
SFS8	800mm Slotted filing shelf	£99
SFSD	pack of 5 dividers	£108

Pull Out Shelf



Code	Description	Price £
POS10	1000mm Pull out shelf	£186
POS8	800mm Pull out shelf	£186

Lateral Filing Cradle



adjustable and will take either a 275mm or 330mm lateral file from side to side

Code	Description	Price £
LFC10	1000mm Lateral filing cradle	£94
LFC8	800mm Lateral filing cradle	£94

Roll Out Suspension Frame



ROSF10 - Will take 2 x rows of foolscap or A4 from front to back or 1 x row of foolscap from side to side
ROSF8 - Will take 1 x row of foolscap files from side to side only

Code	Description	Price £
ROSF10	1000mm Roll out suspension frame	£204
ROSF8	800mm Roll out suspension frame	£204

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Back to Contents Page

Storage Colour Options

Standard Board Finish



Example code - PDHP38 NN

White Trim Finish (W)



Example code - PDHP38 WN

Silver Trim Finish (S)



Example code - PDHP38 SN

Black Trim Finish (BL)



Example code - PDHP38 BLN

Back to Contents Page

Pedestals



600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£337
PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£337
PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£337
PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£399
PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£399
PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£399



600 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNDHP26	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£329
PNDHP36	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£329
PNDHP46	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£329
PNDHP26HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£392
PNDHP36HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£392
PNDHP46HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£392



800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£421
PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£421
PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£421
PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£483
PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£483
PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£483



800 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNDHP28	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£415
PNDHP38	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£415
PNDHP48	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£415
PNDHP28HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£477
PNDHP38HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£477
PNDHP48HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£477



Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£337
PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£399

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals



Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PNTMP3	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£329
PNTMP3HD	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£392



Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£282
PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£282
PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£321
PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£321



Right hand shown

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£461
PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£461
PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£461
PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£515
PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£515
PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£515



Right hand shown

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PWEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£545
PWEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£545
PWEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£545
PWEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£599
PWEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£599
PWEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£599



Adjustable Pen Tray

Code	Description	Price £
APT	-	£34
APTHD	-	£34

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Boardroom Storage



Display Unit

with 4 swivel shelves, storage shelves behind and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1501



Pigeon Hole Unit

with a maximum of 36 adjustable pigeon holes and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USP20	800 x 556 x 2040	-	£1501



Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USO20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£943



Left hand shown

Narrow Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USON20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£662



Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged doors and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1052

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Boardroom Storage



Left hand shown

Narrow Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged door and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£574



Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged doors, and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHG20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1141



Left hand shown

Narrow Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged door, and lockable base.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHGN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£753



Credenza Unit

with 4 full doors and 3 adjustable shelves. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCREDZ	1600 x 556 x 970	3	£1277



Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors, 2 half doors and 1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCRED	1600 x 556 x 970	1	£1228

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Handle Type:
X Handle Only - Silver (S)



Narrow Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors and
1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD10	800 x 556 x 970	1	£534



Left hand shown

Narrow Credenza Unit

with 1 full door and
1 adjustable shelf.
Accommodates mini bar
fridge. (not included)

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDV10	L or R	800 x 556 x 970	1	£534



Left hand shown

Narrow Unit

with 1 full door and
1 adjustable shelf.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN10	L or R	430 x 556 x 970	1	£432



Lectern Unit

with open storage space
and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USL10	650 x 730 x 1100	1	£854



Credenza Fridge

Available with a solid or
glass door

Black finish Only

Code	W x D x H	Door Type	Price £
SDCF	400 x 470 x 570	solid	£981
GDCF	400 x 470 x 570	glass	£1060

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Boardroom Storage



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Back to Contents Page

Matrix Storage



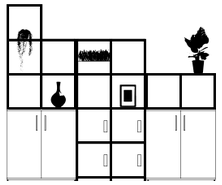
Contents

Double column frames	PAGES 132-135	Storage Units	PAGES 152-155
Mobile frames	PAGES 136-137	Breakout tables	PAGE 157
Single column frames	PAGE 138	Coffee tables	PAGE 158
Single storage accessories	PAGES 139-141	Breakout seating	PAGE 159
Double storage accessories	PAGES 142-143		
TV Units	PAGES 144-145		
TV Table Units	PAGES 146-151		

Example Configurations







Create endless configurations with the flexibility of Matrix.

Matrix Storage is available as a single or twin column grid frame with the option of various storage units and base unit cupboards. The choice of 3 frame ÿnishes and 18 MFC board colours o° ers a vast array of colour combinations to create your truly unique storage and table solution.

Matrix can also be used to partition your o¸c e space by creating grid storage walls that incorporate shelves, storage and planter units providing a practical, cost e° ective alternative to ÿxed walls.

Table and seating frames complete the overall look of a ¯e xible, sophisticated, modern o¸c e storage and table system.

Frame Finishes



Band 1
Black - RAL9017



Band 1
White - RAL9016



Band 1
Silver - RAL9006



Band 2
Green Blue - RAL5001



Band 2
Reed Green - RAL6013



Band 2
Bronze - Y2217F



Band 2
Stone Grey - RAL7030



Band 2
Anthracite - RAL7016



Band 2
Clear Coat

Matrix Storage and Tables are available as standard in a choice of 3 trim ÿnishes. Black, White or Silver ÿnish frames complement all our existing desk frame options.
The new Band 2 ÿnishes are subject to an £85nett surcharge per frame ÿnish.

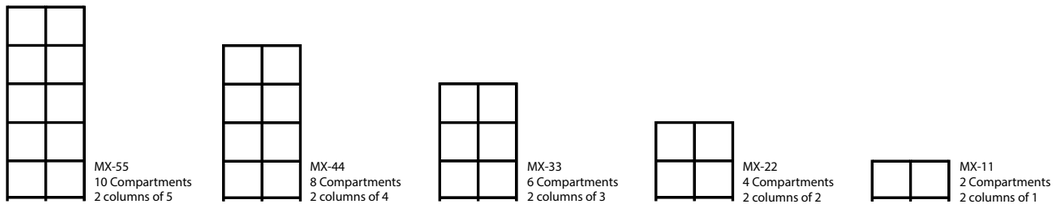
Back to Contents Page

Double Column Frames

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**

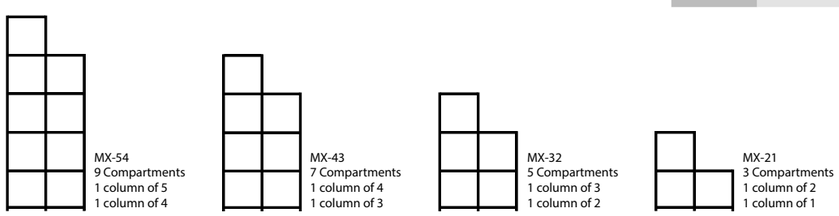
Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Double Column Grid Storage Frame	**MX-55**	820 x 420 x 2036	10	2 columns of 5	£1047	£1100
	MX-44	820 x 420 x 1636	8	2 columns of 4	£864	£908
	MX-33	820 x 420 x 1236	6	2 columns of 3	£757	£795
	MX-22	820 x 420 x 836	4	2 columns of 2	£556	£585
	MX-11	820 x 420 x 436	2	2 columns of 1	£427	£449





Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame	**MX-54**	820 x 420 x 2036	9	5 and 4	£996	£1046
	MX-43	820 x 420 x 1636	7	4 and 3	£816	£857
	MX-32	820 x 420 x 1236	5	3 and 2	£657	£689
	MX-21	820 x 420 x 836	3	2 and 1	£504	£529





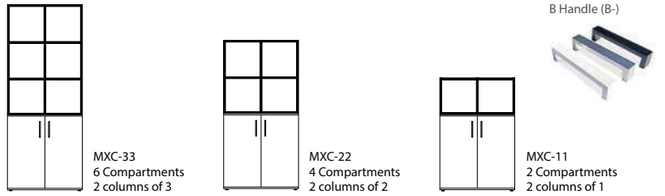
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Double Column Frames inc Base Unit Cupboard

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Board Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a black handle

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	**MXC-33**	820 x 420 x 2036	6	2 columns of 3	£1159	£1217
	MXC-22	820 x 420 x 1636	4	2 columns of 2	£997	£1047
	MXC-11	820 x 420 x 1236	2	2 columns of 1	£815	£856





B Handle (B-)

S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



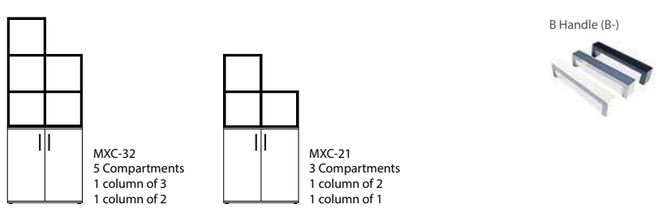
X Handle (X-) Silver Only



Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	**MXC-32**	820 x 420 x 2036	5	3 and 2	£1045	£1098
	MXC-21	820 x 420 x 1636	3	2 and 1	£906	£951





B Handle (B-)

S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Double Row Frames

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**

Double Row Frames inc Base Unit Cupboard

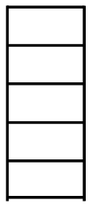
- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Board Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a black handle

Back to Contents Page

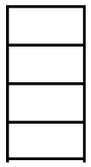
Double Row Grid Storage Frame



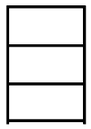
Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Rows	Band 1	Band 2
	MXD-5	820 x 420 x 2036	5	5 double rows	£1047	£1100
	MXD-4	820 x 420 x 1636	4	4 double rows	£864	£908
	MXD-3	820 x 420 x 1236	3	3 double rows	£757	£795
	MXD-2	820 x 420 x 836	2	2 double rows	£556	£585
	MXD-1	820 x 420 x 436	1	1 double row	£427	£449



MXD-5
5 Compartments
5 double rows



MXD-4
4 Compartments
4 double rows



MXD-3
3 Compartments
3 double rows



MXD-2
2 Compartments
2 double rows

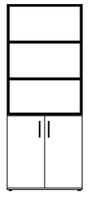


MXD-1
1 Compartment
1 double row

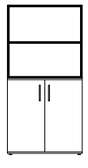
Double Row Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard



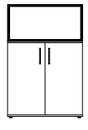
Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Rows	Band 1	Band 2
	MXDC-3	820 x 420 x 2036	3	3 double rows	£1159	£1217
	MXDC-2	820 x 420 x 1636	2	2 double rows	£997	£1047
	MXDC-1	820 x 420 x 1236	1	1 double row	£815	£856



MXDC-3
3 Compartments
3 double rows



MXDC-2
2 Compartments
2 double rows



MXDC-1
1 Compartment
1 double row

B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

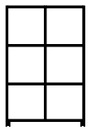
Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Double Column Mobile Frames

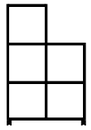
- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with 4 castors
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a black handle

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
 Mobile Double Column Grid Storage Frame	**MXM-33**	820 x 420 x 1294	6	2 columns of 3	£811	£853
	MXM-22	820 x 420 x 894	4	2 columns of 2	£610	£641
	MXM-32	820 x 420 x 1294	5	3 and 2	£711	£747
	MXM-21	820 x 420 x 894	3	2 and 1	£559	£588

Must be ordered with 2no Open, Closed or Lockable boxes for the bottom grid compartments. Shelves are not compatible in the base row.


MXM-33
6 Compartments
2 columns of 3


MXM-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2


MXM-32
5 Compartments
1 column of 3
1 column of 2


MXM-21
3 Compartments
1 column of 2
1 column of 1

Double Row Mobile Frames

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with 4 castors
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a black handle

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



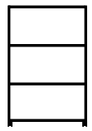
M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

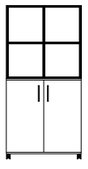
Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
 Mobile Double Row Grid Storage Frame	**MXDM-3**	820 x 420 x 1294	3	3 double rows	£811	£853
	MXDM-2	820 x 420 x 894	2	2 double rows	£610	£641

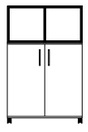
Must be ordered with 1no double storage box for the base row. Shelves are not compatible in the base row.

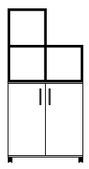

MXDM-3
3 Compartments
3 double rows


MXDM-2
2 Compartments
2 double rows

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
 Mobile Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	**MXCM-22**	820 x 420 x 1694	4	2 columns of 2	£1068	£1122
	MXCM-11	820 x 420 x 1294	2	2 columns of 1	£885	£929
	MXCM-21	820 x 420 x 1694	3	2 and 1	£976	£1024


MXCM-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2


MXCM-11
2 Compartments
2 columns of 1


MXCM-21
3 Compartments
1 column of 2
1 column of 1

B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

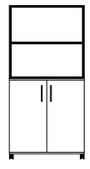
W Handle (W-) Oak Only

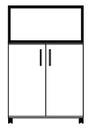


X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
 Mobile Double Row Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	**MXDCM-2**	820 x 420 x 1694	2	2 double rows	£1068	£1122
	MXDCM-1	820 x 420 x 1294	1	1 double row	£885	£929


MXCM-22
4 Compartments
2 double rows


MXCM-11
2 Compartments
1 double row

B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Single Column Frames

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- **Single Frames above 1236mm high must be linked to another frame**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Board Finishes
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Single Column Grid Storage Frame



Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Band 1	Band 2
	MX-5	420 x 420 x 2036	5	£670	£704
	MX-4	420 x 420 x 1636	4	£595	£626
	MX-3	420 x 420 x 1236	3	£517	£543
	MX-2	420 x 420 x 836	2	£455	£479
	MX-1	420 x 420 x 436	1	£361	£379



MX-5
5 Compartments
1 column of 5



MX-4
4 Compartments
1 column of 4



MX-3
3 Compartments
1 column of 3



MX-2
2 Compartments
1 column of 2



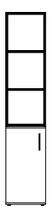
MX-1
1 Compartment
1 column of 1

Single Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard

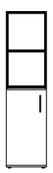


Left Hand Shown

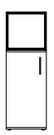
Description	Code	L or R	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Band 1	Band 2
	MXC-3	**L or R**	420 x 420 x 2036	3	£804	£844
	MXC-2	**L or R**	420 x 420 x 1636	2	£716	£752
	MXC-1	**L or R**	420 x 420 x 1236	1	£608	£639



MXC-3
3 Compartments
1 column of 3
Left Hand Shown



MXC-2
2 Compartments
1 column of 2
Left Hand Shown



MXC-1
1 Compartments
1 column of 1
Left Hand Shown

B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only

X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
	MX-OB		418 x 378 x 378 (no back panel)	£151
Box Units	**MX-CB**		418 x 378 x 378 (inc back panel)	£157
	MX-HDKLH	**L or R**	418 x 378 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£189
	MX-HDKL	**L or R**	418 x 378 x 378 (key lock)	£185
	MX-HDCL	**L or R**	418 x 378 x 378 (digital combination lock)	£249
Lockable Box Units	**MX-HDSL**	**L or R**	418 x 378 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£277
	MX-PBN		378 x 378 x 160 (in frame)	£129
	MX-TPB44		420 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£143
Planter Boxes	**MX-TPB84**		820 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£259
	MX-TOP44		420 x 420 x 25	£76
MFC Tops	**MX-TOP84**		820 x 420 x 25	£101





B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim



W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Right Hand Shown



Right Hand Shown



Right Hand Shown



Supplied with Linking Plates or Locating Panels



Supplied with Locating Panels

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

How to Order Shelves & Link Plates



4 Way Link Plates

4 Way Link Plates are used to span across 2 frames and 2 shelves

2 Way Link Plates

2 Way Link Plates are used to mount an individual shelf or ÿx together 2 frames

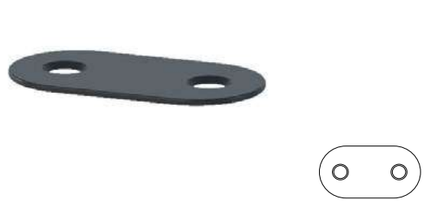
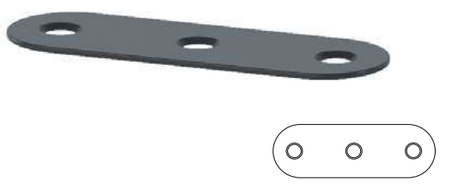
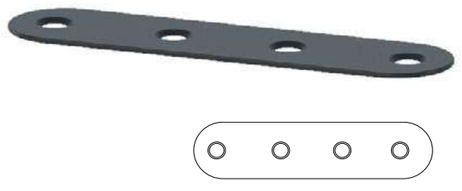






3 Way Link Plates

3 Way Link Plates are used to mount 2 shelves across a frame or a single shelf and 2 frames

Description	Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
 Single MFC Shelf — MX-SS Supplied with 4no 2 Way Link Plates (MX-2LP)	**MX-SS**	378 x 378 x 18 Any frame when shelves NOT positioned side by side	£41	£49
 Double MFC Shelves — MX-DS Supplied with 4no 2 Way Link Plates (MX-2LP) 2no 3 Way Link Plates (MX-3LP)	**MX-DS**	2no 378 x 378 x 18 Double Frame when shelves are positioned side by side	£64	£77
 2 Way Link Plate — Supplied with fixing screws	**MX-2LP-KIT**	Pack of 10	£33	£41
 3 Way Link Plate — Supplied with fixing screws	**MX-3LP-KIT**	Pack of 10	£38	£45
 4 Way Link Plate — Supplied with fixing screws	**MX-4LP-KIT**	Pack of 10	£40	£47

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

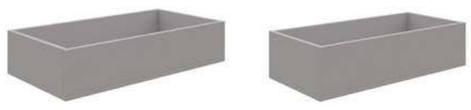
Storage Boxes for Double Row Frames

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of lock options
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Finishes
- Supplied with link plates



Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
				
Single Shelf	**MXD-S**		778 x 378 x 18	£74
	**MXD-OB**		778 x 418 x 378	£194
	MXD-OBVD		778 x 418 x 378 (vertical divider)	£201
Open Box Units	**MXD-OBHD**		778 x 418 x 378 (horizontal divider)	£206
	**MXD-CB**		778 x 418 x 378	£204
	MXD-CBVD2		778 x 418 x 378 (vertical divider)	£210
	MXD-CBVD4		778 x 418 x 378 (3 vertical dividers)	£222
Closed Box Units	**MXD-CBHD**		778 x 418 x 378 (horizontal divider)	£216
	**MXD-PH4**		778 x 418 x 378 (4 compartments)	£235
Pigeon Hole Units	**MXD-PH6**		778 x 418 x 378 (6 compartments)	£238

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
 No Divider  Central Divider	**MXD-DHDK**		778 x 418 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£255
	MXD-DHDKL		778 x 418 x 378 (key lock)	£263
 Central Divider  Central Divider	**MXD-DHDCL**		778 x 418 x 378 (combination lock)	£383
Double Door Units	**MXD-DHDSL**		778 x 418 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£434
 Left Hand Shown  Right Hand Shown	**MXD-SHD-KOB**	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£247
	MXD-SHD-KLOB	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock)	£243
 Left Hand Shown  Right Hand Shown	**MXD-SHD-CLOB**	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (combination lock)	£303
Single Door Open Box Units	**MXD-SHD-SLOB**	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£328
 Left Hand Shown  Right Hand Shown	**MXD-SHD-KCB**	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£252
	MXD-SHD-KLCB	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock)	£247
 Left Hand Shown  Right Hand Shown	**MXD-SHD-CLCB**	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (combination lock)	£308
Single Door Closed Box Units	**MXD-SHD-SLCB**	**L or R**	778 x 418 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£333
	**MXD-DPBN**		778 x 378 x 160 (IN frame)	£229
Planter Boxes	**MXD-TPB84**		820 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£259

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

TV Units

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type







Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
1220mm Wide TV Unit with Base Unit Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1175mm High	**MXCTV2011**	1220 x 420 x 2036	0	0	£1443	
820mm Wide TV Unit with Top Frame and Base Unit Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 775mm High	**MXDCTV208-1**	820 x 420 x 2036	1	1 double row	£1494	£1569
	MXCTV208-11	820 x 420 x 2036	2	2 columns of 1	£1494	£1569
820mm Wide TV Unit with Base Unit Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 755mm High	**MXCTV168**	820 x 420 x 1636	0	0	£1068	

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

TV Unit Meeting Tables (725mm high table top)

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Top Shape, Base Option or Handle Type

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

Circular Pillar Base (-T)



Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Square Pillar Base (-SQ)

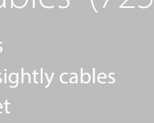


Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
 **1220mm** 700mm High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV3D7**	3	1220 x 420 x 700	2	£561

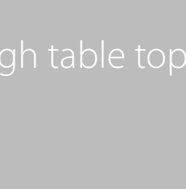
TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 1220mm wide base cupboard:



Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&



Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-DTV-BAT2212-SQ

=



Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
 **820mm** 700mm High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV2D7**	2	820 x 420 x 700	1	£500

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 820mm wide base cupboard:



Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&



Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-DTV-BTT2212-T

=



Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
 **1220mm** Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1286mm High	**MX-DTV-BAT1612**	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1171	£1171
	MX-DTV-BAT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1192	£1192
	MX-DTV-BAT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1213	£1213
	MX-DTV-BAT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1234	£1234
	MX-DTV-BAT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1261	£1261
 **1220mm** Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1286mm High	**MX-DTV-BTT1612**	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1171	£1171
	MX-DTV-BTT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1192	£1192
	MX-DTV-BTT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1213	£1213
	MX-DTV-BTT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1234	£1234
	MX-DTV-BTT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1261	£1261

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
 **820mm** Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1286mm High	**MX-DTV-BAT168**	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1028	£1028
	MX-DTV-BAT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1044	£1044
	MX-DTV-BAT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1054	£1054
	MX-DTV-BAT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1070	£1070
	MX-DTV-BAT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1086	£1086
 **820mm** Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1286mm High	**MX-DTV-BTT168**	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1028	£1028
	MX-DTV-BTT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1044	£1044
	MX-DTV-BTT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1054	£1054
	MX-DTV-BTT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1070	£1070
	MX-DTV-BTT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1086	£1086

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

TV Unit Meeting Tables (740mm high table top)

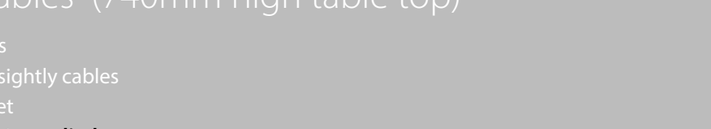
- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Top Shape, Oak or RAL Legs and Handle Type



Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
 **1220mm** Wide **715mm** High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV3D715**	3	1220 x 420 x 715	2	£561

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and leg finish option.

See example for 1220mm wide base cupboard:



Base Cupboard Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

Meeting Table TV Unit Code: MX-EDTV-BTT2212-RAL

Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
 **820mm** Wide **715mm** High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV2D715**	2	820 x 420 x 715	1	£500

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and leg finish option.

See example for 820mm wide base cupboard:



Base Cupboard Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

Meeting Table TV Unit Code: MX-EDTV-BTT2212-OAK

Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-OAK)	Price (-RAL)
 **1220mm** Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1271mm High	**MX-EDTV-BAT1612**	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1264	£1264
	MX-EDTV-BAT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1285	£1285
	MX-EDTV-BAT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1306	£1306
	MX-EDTV-BAT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1328	£1328
	MX-EDTV-BAT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1354	£1354
 **1220mm** Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1271mm High	**MX-EDTV-BTT1612**	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1264	£1264
	MX-EDTV-BTT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1285	£1285
	MX-EDTV-BTT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1306	£1306
	MX-EDTV-BTT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1328	£1328
	MX-EDTV-BTT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1354	£1354

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-OAK)	Price (-RAL)
 **820mm** Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1271mm High	**MX-EDTV-BAT168**	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1121	£1121
	MX-EDTV-BAT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1137	£1137
	MX-EDTV-BAT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1147	£1147
	MX-EDTV-BAT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1163	£1163
	MX-EDTV-BAT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1179	£1179
 **820mm** Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1271mm High	**MX-EDTV-BTT168**	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1121	£1121
	MX-EDTV-BTT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1137	£1137
	MX-EDTV-BTT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1147	£1147
	MX-EDTV-BTT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1163	£1163
	MX-EDTV-BTT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1179	£1179

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Back to Contents Page

TV Unit Meeting Tables (1100mm high table top)

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Top Shape, Base Option or Handle Type

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

Circular Pillar Base (-T)



Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Square Pillar Base (-SQ)

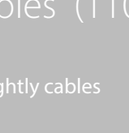


Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
 **1220mm** Wide **1075mm** High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV3D11**	3	1220 x 420 x 1075	4	£614

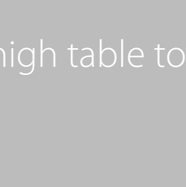
TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 1220mm wide base cupboard:



Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&



Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-PTV-BAT2212-T

=



Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
 **820mm** Wide **1075mm** High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV2D11**	2	820 x 420 x 1075	2	£521

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 820mm wide base cupboard:



Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&



Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-PTV-BTT2212-SQ

=



Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
 **1220mm** Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 911mm High	**MX-PTV-BAT1612**	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1119	£1119
	MX-PTV-BAT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1140	£1140
	MX-PTV-BAT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1161	£1161
	MX-PTV-BAT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1182	£1182
	MX-PTV-BAT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1204	£1204
 **1220mm** Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 911mm High	**MX-PTV-BTT1612**	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1119	£1119
	MX-PTV-BTT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1140	£1140
	MX-PTV-BTT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1161	£1161
	MX-PTV-BTT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1182	£1182
	MX-PTV-BTT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1204	£1204

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
 **820mm** Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 911mm High	**MX-PTV-BAT168**	1620 x 820 x 2036	£992	£992
	MX-PTV-BAT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1007	£1007
	MX-PTV-BAT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1018	£1018
	MX-PTV-BAT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1034	£1034
	MX-PTV-BAT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1045	£1045
 **820mm** Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 911mm High	**MX-PTV-BTT168**	1620 x 820 x 2036	£992	£992
	MX-PTV-BTT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1007	£1007
	MX-PTV-BTT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1018	£1018
	MX-PTV-BTT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1034	£1034
	MX-PTV-BTT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1045	£1045

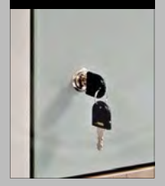
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Key Lock (-KL)



Key locks are a chrome plated finish

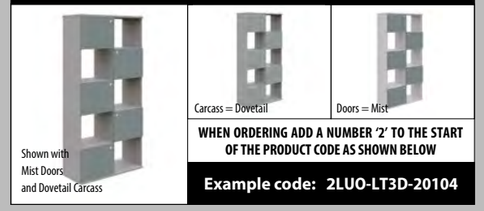
Combi Lock(-CL)



Black or Silver finish. Specify when ordering
Storage units with black handles are suppled with a black combi lock
Storage units with white or silver handles are suppled with a silver combi lock

Colours storage offers contrasting doors fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Doors Two Toned)



WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2LUO-LT3D-20104



Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
						
	LU10-20104	**5**	**5**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1209	£1829
	LU8-16104	**4**	**4**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£1039	£1535
	LU6-12104	**3**	**3**	1000 x 420 x 1236	£907	£1279
	LU4-8104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 836	£647	£895
	LU4-816104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 816	£647	£895
	LU4-7104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 725	£647	£895
Locker Unit — **2PGLPLT** Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment		Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
						
	LUO-LT3D-20104	**3**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1011	£1320
	LUO-LT2D-16104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£862	£1110
	LUO-LT2D-12104	**2**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 1236	£740	£926
	LUO-LT2D-8104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 836	£578	£702
	LUO-LT2D-816104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 816	£578	£702
	LUO-LT2D-7104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 725	£578	£702
Left Hand Open Box Locker Unit — **2PGLPLT** Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment		Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
						
	LUO-RT3D-20104	**2**	**3**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1011	£1320
	LUO-RT2D-16104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£862	£1110
	LUO-RT2D-12104	**1**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 1236	£740	£926
	LUO-RT2D-8104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 836	£578	£702
	LUO-RT2D-816104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 816	£578	£702
	LUO-RT2D-7104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 725	£578	£702
Right Hand Open Box Locker Unit — **2PGLPLT** Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment		Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

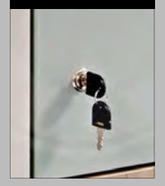
Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	Please specify handle type when ordering					
	LC24-20104	**3**	**3**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1014	£1262
	LC24-16104	**3**	**3**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£922	£1170
Combination Cupboard Locker Unit — **2PGLPLT** Supplied with a shelf per locker and 2 cupboard shelves		Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
						
	LUC-LT3D-20104	**3**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1053	£1363
	LUC-LT2D-16104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£899	£1147
	LUC-LT2D-12104	**2**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 1236	£769	£956
	LUC-LT2D-8104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 836	£589	£713
	LUC-LT2D-816104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 816	£589	£713
	LUC-LT2D-7104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 725	£589	£713
Left Hand Closed Box Locker Unit — **2PGLPLT** Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment		Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
						
	LUC-RT3D-20104	**2**	**3**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1053	£1363
	LUC-RT2D-16104	**2**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£899	£1147
	LUC-RT2D-12104	**1**	**2**	1000 x 420 x 1236	£769	£956
	LUC-RT2D-8104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 836	£589	£713
	LUC-RT2D-816104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 816	£589	£713
	LUC-RT2D-7104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 725	£589	£713
Right Hand Closed Box Locker Unit — **2PGLPLT** Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment		Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Back to Contents Page

Key Lock (-KL)



Key locks are a chrome plated finish

Combi Lock(-CL)



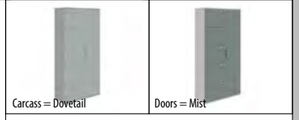
Black or Silver finish. Specify when ordering
Storage units with black handles are suppled with a black combi lock
Storage units with white or silver handles are suppled with a silver combi lock

Colours storage offers contrasting doors fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Doors Two Toned)



Shown with Mist Doors and Dovetail Carcass



WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2R1L5-20104

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only



X Handle (X-) Silver Only



B Handle (B-)



S Handle (S-)



Q Handle (Q-)



M Handle (M-)



Black, White or Silver Trim

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
 Please specify handle type when ordering						
Left Hand Single Door Locker Unit — Supplied with shelves	**L1R5-20104**	**1** (5 shelves)	**5** (5 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1087	£1397
	L1R4-16104	**1** (4 shelves)	**4** (4 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1636	£930	£1178
	L1R3-12104	**1** (3 shelves)	**3** (3 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1236	£801	£986
	L1R2-8104	**1** (2 shelves)	**2** (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 836	£628	£752
	L1R2-816104	**1** (2 shelves)	**2** (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 816	£628	£752
	L1R2-7104	**1** (1 shelf)	**2** (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 725	£628	£752
	2PGLPLT	Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
 Please specify handle type when ordering						
Right Hand Single Door Locker Unit — Supplied with shelves	**R1L5-20104**	**5** (5 shelves)	**1** (5 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1087	£1397
	R1L4-16104	**4** (4 shelves)	**1** (4 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1636	£930	£1178
	R1L3-12104	**3** (3 shelves)	**1** (3 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1236	£801	£986
	R1L2-8104	**2** (2 shelves)	**1** (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 836	£628	£752
	R1L2-816104	**2** (2 shelves)	**1** (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 816	£628	£752
	R1L2-7104	**2** (2 shelves)	**1** (1 shelf)	1000 x 420 x 725	£628	£752
	2PGLPLT	Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
 Please specify handle type when ordering						
Left Hand Cupboard Closed Box Unit — Supplied with shelves	**LCC-LT1-20104**	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£900	
	LCC-LT1-16104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£786	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Price
 Please specify handle type when ordering					
Right Hand Cupboard Closed Box Unit — Supplied with shelves	**LCC-RT1-20104**	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£900
	LCC-RT1-16104	**1**	**1**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£786
 Please specify handle type when ordering					

Code	Shelves Included	Description	Price
HD20104	**5**	1000 x 420 x 2036	£677
HD16104	**4**	1000 x 420 x 1636	£565
HD12104	**3**	1000 x 420 x 1236	£474
HD8104	**2**	1000 x 420 x 836	£402
HD816104	**2**	1000 x 420 x 816	£402
HD7104	**1**	1000 x 420 x 725	£398

Hinged Door Cupboard — Supplied with shelves



Please specify handle type when ordering

Code	Shelves Included	Description	Price
HD20824	**5**	820 x 420 x 2036	£659
HD16824	**4**	820 x 420 x 1636	£549
HD12824	**3**	820 x 420 x 1236	£459
HD8824	**2**	820 x 420 x 836	£388
HD816824	**2**	820 x 420 x 816	£388
HD7824	**1**	820 x 420 x 725	£384

Hinged Door Cupboard — Supplied with shelves

Please specify handle type when ordering

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Breakout Tables



Description	Code	W x D x H	Band 1 No Port	Band 1 inc Port (-P)	Band 2 No Port	Band 2 inc Port (-P)
	MX-BT66	600 x 600 x 740	£333	£374	£350	£391
	MX-BT76	700 x 600 x 740	£363	£403	£382	£422
	MX-BT86	800 x 600 x 740	£393	£433	£413	£453
	MX-BT106	1000 x 600 x 740	£427	£467	£449	£489
	MX-BT126	1200 x 600 x 740	£474	£515	£499	£539
	MX-BT66M	600 x 600 x 740	£368	£409	£387	£428
	MX-BT76M	700 x 600 x 740	£399	£437	£419	£459
	MX-BT86M	800 x 600 x 740	£430	£470	£452	£492
	MX-BT106M	1000 x 600 x 740	£466	£506	£489	£529
	MX-BT126M	1200 x 600 x 740	£515	£555	£541	£581



MX-BT66 shown
Supplied without Modesty Panel



MX-BT66M shown
Supplied with Modesty Panel

Breakout Tables
with or without Modesty Panel. Optional Cable Port

Description	Code	W x D x H	Description	Price
	MX-PWT6	600 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£289
	MX-PWT7	700 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£298
	MX-PWT8	800 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£308
	MX-PWT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£324
	MX-PWT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£343
	MX-PWT6-SBE	600 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£327
	MX-PWT7-SBE	700 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£333
	MX-PWT8-SBE	800 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£343
	MX-PWT10-SBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£362
	MX-PWT12-SBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£381
	MX-PWT10-DBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£378
	MX-PWT12-DBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£397



No Bookcase End



Inc Bookcase End

Power Tower
with or without end shelves



Power Tower
with planter box (suitable for artificial plants only)

MX-PLT6	600 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£289
MX-PLT7	700 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£298
MX-PLT8	800 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£308
MX-PLT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£324
MX-PLT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£343



MFC Screen Panels

MX-FS910	900 x 25 x 1050		£166
MX-FS1510	1500 x 25 x 1050		£188

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Coffee Tables & Breakout Seating

- 25mm MFC Top
- Selection of MFC Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Optional Base Shelf
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Breakout Seating

- 60mm Upholstered Seat Pad
- Selection of MFC Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Optional Base Shelf
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	





Reception Tables & Breakout Seating MFC Top

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
	MX-TS635	600 x 350 x 460	£399	£419
	MX-TS735	700 x 350 x 460	£417	£438
	MX-TS935	900 x 350 x 460	£454	£477
	MX-TS1135	1100 x 350 x 460	£501	£526
	MX-TS4545	450 x 450 x 460	£374	£393
	MX-TS945	900 x 450 x 460	£446	£468
	MX-TS105	1000 x 500 x 460	£469	£493
	MX-TS66	600 x 600 x 460	£441	£464
	MX-TS77	700 x 700 x 460	£457	£481
	MX-TS88	800 x 800 x 460	£476	£501





Reception Tables & Breakout Seating MFC Top & Base Shelf

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
	MX-TS635B	600 x 350 x 460	£436	£458
	MX-TS735B	700 x 350 x 460	£456	£480
	MX-TS935B	900 x 350 x 460	£496	£521
	MX-TS1135B	1100 x 350 x 460	£543	£571
	MX-TS4545B	450 x 450 x 460	£411	£432
	MX-TS945B	900 x 450 x 460	£489	£515
	MX-TS105B	1000 x 500 x 460	£515	£541
	MX-TS66B	600 x 600 x 460	£476	£501
	MX-TS77B	700 x 700 x 460	£494	£520
	MX-TS88B	800 x 800 x 460	£525	£552

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)





Breakout Seating Upholstered Seat Pad

Description	Code	W x D x H	Frame Finishes → BAND 1 Frame Finishes: Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	BAND 2 Frame Finishes: Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
	MX-TS635U	600 x 350 x 495	£466	£472	£501	£523	£489	£497	£526	£550
	MX-TS735U	700 x 350 x 495	£487	£497	£521	£543	£511	£522	£547	£571
	MX-TS935U	900 x 350 x 495	£527	£537	£561	£583	£554	£564	£590	£613
	MX-TS1135U	1100 x 350 x 495	£583	£590	£618	£641	£613	£620	£650	£674
	MX-TS4545U	450 x 450 x 495	£470	£476	£504	£529	£494	£501	£529	£556
	MX-TS945U	900 x 450 x 495	£506	£512	£540	£562	£532	£539	£568	£591
	MX-TS105U	1000 x 500 x 495	£555	£561	£590	£614	£583	£590	£620	£645
	MX-TS66U	600 x 600 x 495	£545	£552	£579	£598	£573	£579	£609	£629
	MX-TS77U	700 x 700 x 495	£563	£571	£597	£616	£592	£599	£628	£648
	MX-TS88U	800 x 800 x 495	£586	£592	£617	£640	£615	£622	£649	£673





Breakout Seating Upholstered Seat Pad & Base Shelf

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
	MX-TS635UB	600 x 350 x 495	£522	£528	£557	£579	£549	£555	£586	£609
	MX-TS735UB	700 x 350 x 495	£543	£553	£578	£600	£571	£581	£608	£631
	MX-TS935UB	900 x 350 x 495	£586	£595	£621	£643	£615	£626	£652	£676
	MX-TS1135UB	1100 x 350 x 495	£644	£650	£679	£701	£677	£683	£713	£737
	MX-TS4545UB	450 x 450 x 495	£525	£532	£560	£586	£552	£559	£589	£615
	MX-TS945UB	900 x 450 x 495	£567	£573	£602	£624	£595	£602	£632	£656
	MX-TS105UB	1000 x 500 x 495	£618	£625	£653	£678	£650	£657	£686	£712
	MX-TS66UB	600 x 600 x 495	£605	£611	£640	£659	£635	£642	£673	£693
	MX-TS77UB	700 x 700 x 495	£627	£634	£661	£680	£659	£666	£695	£715
	MX-TS88UB	800 x 800 x 495	£653	£660	£684	£706	£686	£694	£719	£742

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Knok & Escape - Band 2 Frames



Knok Goal Post Leg Tables and Escape Hoop Leg Tables now come with the option of Band 2 ÿnishes, o° ering greater personalisation for your furniture. In addition to the three standard ÿnishes, you can choose from six extra ÿnishes, allowing for a broader range of aesthetic possibilities. Band 2 ÿnishes include vibrant colour options or a striking raw steel appearance, perfect for adding a unique ¸air t o your tables when you desire a bold, distinctive look to complement your space.



Selection of Tables

Boardroom & MeetingTables
Pages 132-173



6 table top shapes &
8 underframe options

AV Tables
Pages 174-177



Poseur & Desk Height with integrated cupboard

Multi-Purpose Tables
Pages 178-181



Fliptop, Folding or Stacking Legs. Canteen Tables

Knok Static & Mobile Tables
Pages 182-186



Single or 2 piece square post leg tables

Poseur Tables
Page 187



Circular pillar base

Laptop Stand
Page 188



Shaped top with cantilever frame

Reception Tables
Page 189



Choice of 3 frame options

Escape - Panel End
Pages 190-191



Poseur or desk height tables and bench seats

Escape - Hoop Leg
Pages 192-193



Poseur or desk height tables and bench seats

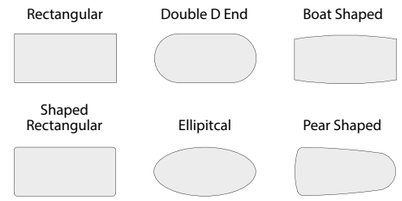
Breakout Tables
Pages 194-203



Various breakout tables.
MFC, Laminate or Ash tops

Ordering Boardroom, Conference & Meeting Tables

When selecting the ideal table for your boardroom, conference or meeting needs, you can customize everything from tabletop size and shape to underframe option. Consult our pricing matrix to decipher which top shapes and sizes are available with a particular frame, plus review retail prices. To add a special touch such as cable ports or power modules, simply contact our Specials Department - provide us with the necessary information about sizes & positions of these additions and we will get back to you with your bespoke quotation.



Arrowhead Panel



Straight Panel End



I Frame Leg



Circular Pillar Base



Square Pillar Base



Shaped Panel End



Angled Y Leg



Chrome Circular Pillar Base



Ordering Process:
Step 1: Choose Table top shape and size.
Step 2: Select available underframe option.
Step 3: Specify underframe ÿnish (if required)

Example Code

BRT4016 -C -YL .BL

Top Shape & Size: Rectangular - 4000 x 1600mm
Including Cut-out
Underframe: Y Leg
Underframe Finish: Black



Example Code **2BRT3516X-P**

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End



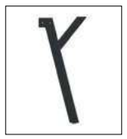
Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

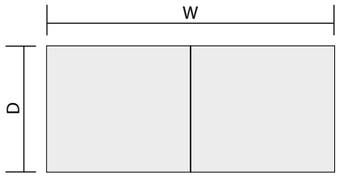
Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

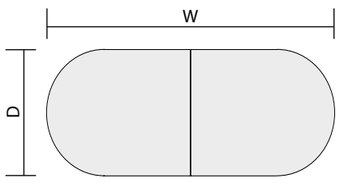
Arrow Head	Panel End Leg Twin modesty panels	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg
			
Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White



1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-SP	-YL
	BRT5016X	18	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1522	£1617	£1882	£2482
	BRT4516X	16	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1437	£1511	£1776	£2424
	BRT4016X	16	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1352	£1405	£1670	£2246
	BRT3516X	14	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1262	£1304	£1569	£2134
	BRT3016X	12	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1177	£1198	£1463	£2038
	BRT2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£891	£912	£1177	£1393
	BRT2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£806	£811	£1076	£1271

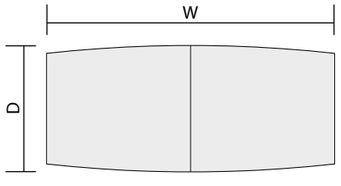




1600mm Deep Double D End Boardroom Table

	BDT5016X	16	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	
	BDT4516X	14	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	£2469
	BDT4016X	14	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	£2323
	BDT3516X	12	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	£2221
	BDT3016X	10	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	£2125
	BDT2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	£1482
	BDT2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	£1359





1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Table

	BST5016X	18	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	£2582
	BST4516X	16	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	£2523
	BST4016X	16	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	£2344
	BST3516X	14	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	£2233
	BST3016X	12	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	£2136
	BST2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	£1493
	BST2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	£1371



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Example Code **2BAT3516X-SP**

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End



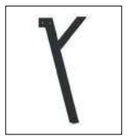
Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

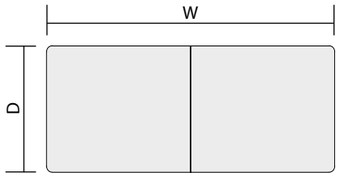
Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

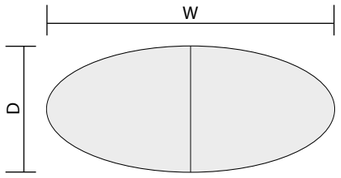
Arrow Head	Panel End Leg Twin modesty panels	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg
			
Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White



1600mm Deep
Shaped Rectangular
Boardroom Table

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-SP	-YL
	BAT5016X	18	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	£2588
	BAT4516X	16	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	£2530
	BAT4016X	16	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	£2352
	BAT3516X	14	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	£2240
	BAT3016X	12	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	£2144
	BAT2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	£1499
	BAT2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	£1377

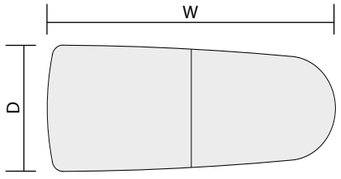




1600mm Deep
Elliptical
Boardroom Table

	BET5016X	14	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	-
	BET4516X	14	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	-
	BET4016X	12	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	-
	BET3516X	12	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	-
	BET3016X	10	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	-
	BET2516X	8	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	-
	BET2016X	6	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	-





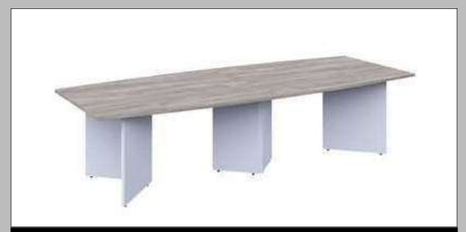
1600mm Deep
Pear Shaped
Boardroom Table

	BPT5016X	14	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1617	£1654	£1919	-
	BPT4516X	13	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1532	£1610	£1875	-
	BPT4016X	12	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1447	£1504	£1769	-
	BPT3516X	10	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1357	£1403	£1668	-
	BPT3016X	9	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1272	£1297	£1562	-
	BPT2516X	7	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£986	£1011	£1276	-
	BPT2016X	5	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£901	£910	£1175	-



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Example Code **2BST35X-AH**

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End



Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

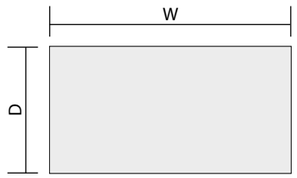
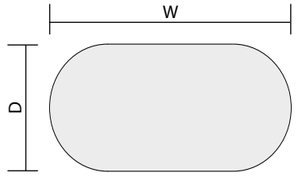
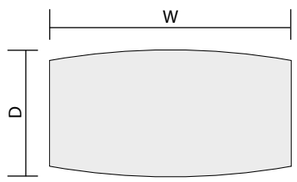
Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

Arrow Head	Panel End Leg	Sirius 'I' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
							
Available in a two-tone finish	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available: Black & White**	**Trim colours available:** Chrome

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
	**BRT50X**	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1357	£1453	£1423	£2429	£2375	£1718	£2298	£2505
	BRT45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1278	£1352	£1333	£2402	£2348	£1617	£2245	£2479
	BRT40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1198	£1251	£1243	£2002	£1829	£1516	£2084	£2126
	BRT35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1066	£1108	£1105	£1910	£1776	£1373	£1984	£2033
	BRT32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1055	£1087	£1089	£1885	£1765	£1352	£1972	£2009
	BRT30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1045	£1066	£1073	£1875	£1728	£1331	£1924	£1999
	BRT27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£735	£767	£757	£1345	£1225	£1032	£1325	£1515
	BRT25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£724	£751	£744	£1295	£1201	£1016	£1262	£1465
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	**BRT20X**	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£645	£656	£657	£1095	£1069	£921	£1251	£1266
	**BDT50X**	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1463	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	£2408	£2638
	BDT45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1384	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	£2301	£2611
	BDT40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1304	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	£2175	£2258
	BDT35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	£2082	£2165
	BDT32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	£2072	£2142
	BDT30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	£2028	£2131
	BDT27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	£1409	£1648
	BDT25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	£1362	£1598
1200mm Deep Double D End Boardroom Table	**BDT20X**	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	£1297	£1399
	**BST50X**	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1463	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	£2408	£2638
	BST45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1384	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	£2355	£2611
	BST40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1304	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	£2195	£2258
	BST35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	£2094	£2165
	BST32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	£2082	£2142
	BST30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	£2035	£2131
	BST27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	£1436	£1648
	BST25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	£1372	£1598
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Table	**BST20X**	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	£1309	£1399

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Example Code **2BAT35X-AH**

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End



Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

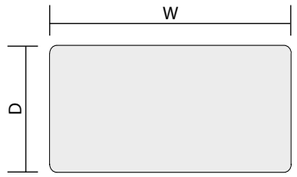
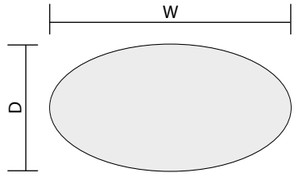
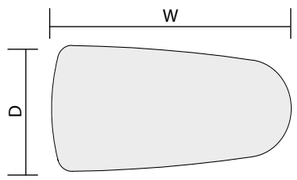
Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

Arrow Head	Panel End Leg	Sirius 'I' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
							
Available in a two-tone finish	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available: Black & White**	**Trim colours available:** Chrome

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
	**BAT50X**	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1463	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	£2404	£2638
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Table	**BAT45X**	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1384	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	£2351	£2611
	BAT40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1304	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	£2190	£2258
	BAT35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	£2090	£2165
	BAT32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	£2078	£2142
	BAT30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	£2030	£2131
	BAT27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	£1431	£1648
	BAT25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	£1368	£1598
	BAT20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	£1304	£1399
	**BET50X**	12-14	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2561	£2481	-	-	£2638
1200mm Deep Elliptical Boardroom Table	**BET45X**	12-14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2535	£2454	-	-	£2611
	BET40X	10-12	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2134	£2067	-	-	£2258
	BET35X	8-10	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2042	£1975	-	-	£2165
	BET32X	8-10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	-	£2142
	BET30X	8-10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	-	£2131
	BET27X	8	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	-	£1648
	BET25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	-	£1598
	BET20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	-	£1399
	**BPT50X**	13	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1458	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	-	£2638
1200mm Deep Pear Shaped Boardroom Table	**BPT45X**	13	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1378	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	-	£2611
	BPT40X	11	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1299	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	-	£2258
	BPT35X	9	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1166	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	-	£2165
	BPT32X	9	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1156	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	-	£2142
	BPT30X	9	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1145	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	-	£2131
	BPT27X	9	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£836	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	-	£1648
	BPT25X	7	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£825	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	-	£1598
	BPT20X	5	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£746	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	-	£1399

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Back to Contents Page



Example Code **2EXT2012X-SQ**

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End



Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

Extension and Conference tables please add **£75**

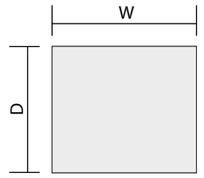
Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify table underframe option when placing your order.

Arrow Head	Panel End Leg	Sirius 'I' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
							
Available in a two-tone finish	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available: Black & White**	**Trim colours available:** Chrome

Boardroom Table Extensions

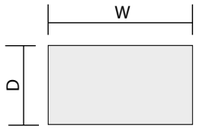


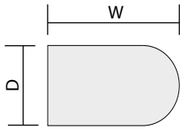
Rectangular Extension Tables

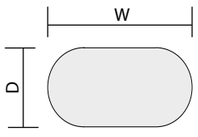
Please Note: Extension Tables are not compatible with Pear Shaped Tables

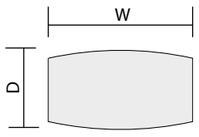
Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
EXT2016X	6	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£785	£838	-	-	-	£1076	-	-
EXT1516X	4	1	1500 x 1600 x 725mm	£645	£682	-	-	-	£928	-	-
EXT2012X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£634	£671	£635	£1095	£1069	£921	-	£1266
EXT1512X	4	1	1500 x 1200 x 725mm	£451	£472	£479	£724	£711	£719	-	£943

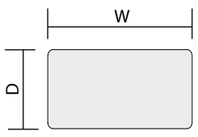
Meeting & Conference Compact Tables











Code	Seats	Table Shape	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
CONF2010X	6-8	Rectangular	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£565	£565	£588	£948	£974	£764	£1232	£1211
CONF1810X	6	Rectangular	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£528	£551	£927	£965	£727	£1192	£1190
CONF1610X	6	Rectangular	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£497	£493	£516	£906	£958	£693	£1127	£1169
CONF20X	6-8	Rectangular	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£550	£550	£559	£800	£750	£748	£1068	£1063
CONF18X	6	Rectangular	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£515	£512	£515	£792	£741	£711	£1028	£1054
CONF16X	6	Rectangular	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£481	£477	£492	£771	£734	£677	£989	£1020
CONF1810DX	5-6	Single D End	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£530	£553	£861	£965	£730	£1189	£1123
CONF1610DX	5	Single D End	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£497	£497	£519	£840	£958	£695	£1160	£1102
CONF18DX	5	Single D End	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£435	£435	£445	£792	£768	£634	£1024	£1054
CONF16DX	5	Single D End	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£401	£401	£410	£771	£761	£599	£996	£1033
CONF2010DDX	6	Double D End	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£592	£592	£627	£948	£1027	£790	£1081	£1211
CONF20DDX	6	Double D End	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£551	£551	£572	£867	£930	£668	£1046	£1128
CONF2010BSX	6	Boat Shaped	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£592	£592	£627	£948	£1027	£790	£1210	£1211
CONF2010SRX	6	Shaped Rectangular	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£592	£592	£627	£948	£1027	£790	£1210	£1211

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Back to Contents Page



Example Code **2SQS12X-SP**

Panel End meeting tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Power Managed



Hole Size - 80mm Dia

Example Code **CIRC12X-TP**

Power Managed



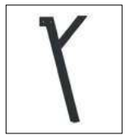
Hole Size - 80mm Dia

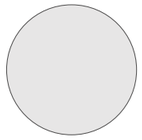
Example Code **CIRC12X-SQP**

Power managed table bases are supplied with a central cable port. This can be replaced with a Port Hole Power Module located in the Accessories section.

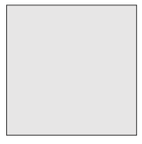
Circular and Square Pillar Bases only

Please specify meeting table underframe option when placing your order.

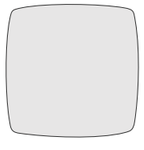
Panel End Leg	Cruciform 'C' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
						
Available in a two-tone finish	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available: Black & White**	**Trim colours available:** Chrome



Circular Meeting Table



Square Meeting Table



Shaped Square Meeting Table

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Table Size - W x D x H	-P	-C	-T	-TP	-SQ	-SQP	-SP	-VL	-CT
	CIRC18X	8	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1296	-
	CIRC16X	6-8	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£520	£590	-	-	-	-	£785	£913	-
	CIRC14X	4-6	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£470	£551	-	-	-	-	£735	£860	-
	CIRC12X	4	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£435	£461	£600	£674	£587	£681	£700	£810	£726
	CIRC10X	4	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£361	£402	£508	£581	£541	£635	£626	£732	£706
	CIRC9X	4	900 x 900 x 725mm	£348	£391	£441	£515	£430	£516	£613	£588	£673
	CIRC8X	3	800 x 800 x 725mm	£340	£383	£420	£481	£409	£481	£605	-	£664
	CIRC6X	3	600 x 600 x 725mm	£324	£366	£397	£467	£384	£468	-	-	-
	SQ18X	8	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1296	-
	SQ16X	8	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£493	£563	-	-	-	-	£758	£1205	-
	SQ14X	4	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£430	£510	-	-	-	-	£695	£860	-
	SQ12X	4	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£396	£421	£574	£647	£560	£655	£661	£810	£726
	SQ10X	4	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£361	£402	£492	£565	£515	£609	£626	£732	£706
	SQ9X	4	900 x 900 x 725mm	£322	£364	£431	£488	£416	£489	£587	-	£673
	SQ8X	3	800 x 800 x 725mm	£313	£357	£408	£467	£395	£454	£578	-	£664
	SQ6X	3	600 x 600 x 725mm	£297	£340	£383	£454	£371	£441	-	-	-
	SQS18X	8	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1296	-
	SQS16X	8	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£520	£590	-	-	-	-	£785	£1205	-
	SQS14X	4	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£470	£551	-	-	-	-	£735	£860	-
	SQS12X	4	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£435	£461	£600	£674	£587	£681	£700	£810	£726
	SQS10X	4	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£361	£402	£508	£581	£541	£635	£626	£732	£706
	SQS9X	4	900 x 900 x 725mm	£348	£391	£445	£515	£430	£516	£613	-	£673
	SQS8X	3	800 x 800 x 725mm	£340	£383	£420	£481	£409	£481	£605	-	£664
	SQS6X	3	600 x 600 x 725mm	£324	£366	£397	£467	£384	£468	-	-	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Example Code **2BAVT2012 -CP**

AV tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown. The **2** indicated the contrasting cupboard colour for non Panel End tables.

Please specify AV table underframe option when placing your order.

Cruciform Panel End



Available in a two-tone finish

Cruciform Panel End
inc Cupboard Unit



Available in a two-tone finish

Circular Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

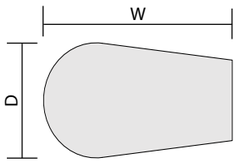
Square Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

AV Conference Tables	Code	Height	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-CP	-CC	-TC	-SQC
	BPAVT2410X	Poseur	1	2400 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£858	£977	£952
	BPAVT2210X	Poseur	1	2200 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£814	£956	£929
	BPAVT2010X	Poseur	1	2000 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£769	£940	£913
	BPAVT1810X	Poseur	1	1800 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£726	£924	£899
	BPAVT1610X	Poseur	1	1600 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£683	£908	£881
	BAVT2412X	Desk	1	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£731	£839	£982	£954
	BAVT2212X	Desk	1	2200 x 1200 x 725mm	£688	£795	£961	£933
	BAVT2012X	Desk	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£645	£753	£940	£912
	BAVT1812X	Desk	1	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£603	£710	£918	£891
	BAVT1612X	Desk	1	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£562	£669	£903	£875
	BAVT2410X	Desk	1	2400 x 1000 x 725mm	£700	£792	£863	£838
	BAVT2210X	Desk	1	2200 x 1000 x 725mm	£658	£750	£842	£817
	BAVT2010X	Desk	1	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£617	£710	£823	£798
	BAVT1810X	Desk	1	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	£577	£669	£805	£780
	BAVT1610X	Desk	1	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£537	£629	£789	£764





Bulb Shaped
Desk or Poseur Height
AV Conference Table





Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Example Code **2PAVT1811 -TC**

AV tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown. The **2** indicated the contrasting cupboard colour for non Panel End tables.

Please specify AV table underframe option when placing your order.

Cruciform Panel End



Available in a two-tone finish

Cruciform Panel End
inc Cupboard Unit



Available in a two-tone finish

Circular Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

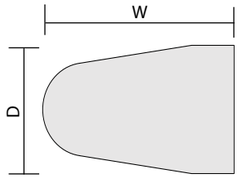
Square Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

AV Conference Tables	Code	Height	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-CP	-CC	-TC	-SQC
	PPAVT249X	Poseur	1	2400 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£877	£1,014	£987
	PPAVT229X	Poseur	1	2200 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£835	£998	£971
	PPAVT209X	Poseur	1	2000 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£790	£982	£956
	PPAVT189X	Poseur	1	1800 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£747	£863	£785
	PPAVT169X	Poseur	1	1600 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£704	£847	£769
	PAVT2411X	Desk	1	2400 x 1100 x 725mm	£720	£833	£903	£877
	PAVT2211X	Desk	1	2200 x 1100 x 725mm	£680	£792	£885	£859
	PAVT2011X	Desk	1	2000 x 1100 x 725mm	£636	£749	£863	£838
	PAVT1811X	Desk	1	1800 x 1100 x 725mm	£596	£709	£844	£819
	PAVT1611X	Desk	1	1600 x 1100 x 725mm	£554	£666	£826	£801
	PAVT249X	Desk	1	2400 x 900 x 725mm	£696	£803	£874	£848
	PAVT229X	Desk	1	2200 x 900 x 725mm	£656	£763	£855	£829
	PAVT209X	Desk	1	2000 x 900 x 725mm	£615	£722	£837	£811
	PAVT189X	Desk	1	1800 x 900 x 725mm	£575	£682	£818	£801
	PAVT169X	Desk	1	1600 x 900 x 725mm	£535	£642	£802	£792





Pear Shaped
Desk or Poseur Height
AV Conference Table

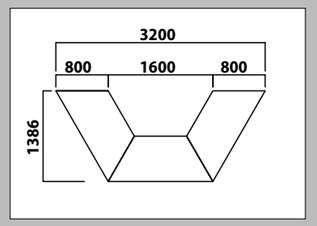




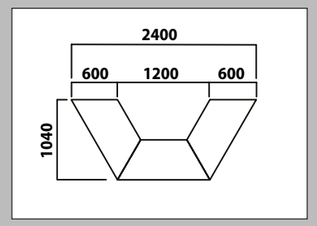
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

UCT168
Cluster dimensions



UCT126
Cluster dimensions



Please Specify Leg Option

Stacking Leg	Tilting Frame	Folding Leg
		
Example code: UCR208-S	Example code: UCR208-T	Example code: UCR208-F

Back to Contents Page

800mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)



Rectangular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCR208	2000 x 800 x 725	£480	£574	£480
UCR188	1800 x 800 x 725	£452	£554	£452
UCR168	1600 x 800 x 725	£426	£534	£426
UCR148	1400 x 800 x 725	£398	£512	£398
UCR128	1200 x 800 x 725	£383	£499	-
UCR108	1000 x 800 x 725	£370	£480	-



Trapezoidal Table
800mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCT168	1600 x 692 x 725	£445	£568	-

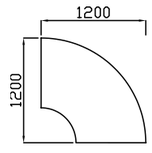


Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCD168	FB or LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£445	£568	-



90° Radius Table
800mm ends



Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCB178	1697 x 917 x 725	£466	£568	-



ular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCC12	1200 x 1200 x 725	£459	£590	-
UCC10	1000 x 1000 x 725	£432	£568	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

600mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)



Rectangular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCR206	2000 x 600 x 725	£480	£574	£480
UCR186	1800 x 600 x 725	£452	£554	£452
UCR166	1600 x 600 x 725	£426	£534	£426
UCR146	1400 x 600 x 725	£398	£512	£398
UCR126	1200 x 600 x 725	£383	£499	-
UCR106	1000 x 600 x 725	£370	£480	-



Trapezoidal Table
600mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCT126	1200 x 520 x 725	£445	£568	-

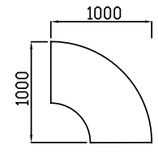


Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCD126	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£445	£568	-



90° Radius Table
600mm ends



Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Price £ Folding
UCB146	1414 x 717 x 725	£466	£568	-



Heavy Duty
Conference Stacking Leg Trolley

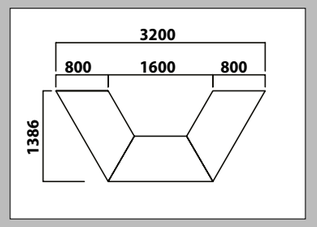
Legs not included

Code	Description	Price £
UCTL	heavy duty stacking leg tolley	£499
	48 legs 70mm diameter	
	W x D x H - 720 x 720 x 1055	

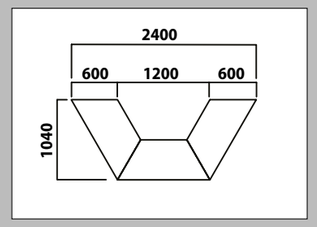
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

TR16X & TR16XHD
Cluster dimensions



TR126X & TR126XHD
Cluster dimensions



Multi purpose tables



800 Deep
Continuous Steel Frame Table

25mm square fully welded frame

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8X	800 x 800 x 725	£179
CT10X	1000 x 800 x 725	£182
CT12X	1200 x 800 x 725	£188
CT14X	1400 x 800 x 725	£224
CT16X	1600 x 800 x 725	£240
CT18X	1800 x 800 x 725	£271



600 Deep
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66X	600 x 600 x 725	£179
CT86X	800 x 600 x 725	£181
CT106X	1000 x 600 x 725	£182
CT126X	1200 x 600 x 725	£188
CT146X	1400 x 600 x 725	£224
CT166X	1600 x 600 x 725	£240
CT186X	1800 x 600 x 725	£271



Trapezoidal
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126X	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£235
TR16X	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£258



Semi-Circular
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£235
SC12XFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£235
SC16XLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£258
SC16XFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£258

Multi Purpose Tables
are supplied on a 25mm square fully welded frame



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Heavy Duty - Multi Purpose Tables



800 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8XHD	800 x 800 x 725	£240
CT10XHD	1000 x 800 x 725	£265
CT12XHD	1200 x 800 x 725	£284
CT14XHD	1400 x 800 x 725	£291
CT16XHD	1600 x 800 x 725	£299
CT18XHD	1800 x 800 x 725	£324



600 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66XHD	600 x 600 x 725	£240
CT86XHD	800 x 600 x 725	£247
CT106XHD	1000 x 600 x 725	£265
CT126XHD	1200 x 600 x 725	£284
CT146XHD	1400 x 600 x 725	£291
CT166XHD	1600 x 600 x 725	£299
CT186XHD	1800 x 600 x 725	£324



Trapezoidal Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126XHD	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£318
TR16XHD	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£348



Semi-Circular Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XHDLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£318
SC12XHDFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£318
SC16XHDLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£348
SC16XHDFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£348

Heavy Duty Multi Purpose Tables
are supplied on a 35mm x 15mm frame with 38mm diameter legs



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Back to Contents Page

Features:

- 50mm x 50mm Post Leg Tables
- Supplied as 'knock down' Components
- Available with or without Cable Ports
- Cable Management Accessories
- Choice of 4 or 6 Leg Tables
- Band 2 tables (-P) are supplied with a black cable port

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables



600mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables



800mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1000mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

				Band 1		Band 2	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£392	£429	£532	£569
KT86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£408	£445	£553	£590
KT106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£423	£460	£573	£610
KT126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£437	£474	£591	£628
KT146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£456	£493	£616	£653
KT166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£480	£517	£649	£686
KT186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£511	£548	£681	£718
KT206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£523	£560	£693	£730
KT226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£675	£712	£899	£936
KT246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£687	£724	£913	£950
KT88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£428	£465	£577	£614
KT108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£445	£482	£599	£636
KT128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£462	£499	£621	£658
KT148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£481	£518	£645	£682
KT168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£508	£545	£683	£720
KT188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£543	£580	£718	£755
KT208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£557	£594	£732	£769
KT228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£712	£749	£942	£979
KT248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£724	£761	£956	£993
KT1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£465	£502	£625	£662
KT1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£483	£520	£647	£684
KT1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£507	£544	£677	£714
KT1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£535	£572	£715	£752
KT1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£578	£615	£758	£795
KT2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£591	£628	£771	£808
KT2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£748	£785	£983	£1020
KT2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£765	£802	£1001	£1038
KT2810	2	6	2800 x 1000 x 740	£880	£955	£1157	£1232
KT3010	2	6	3000 x 1000 x 740	£1018	£1093	£1295	£1370
KT3210	2	6	3200 x 1000 x 740	£1067	£1142	£1364	£1439
KT3610	2	6	3600 x 1000 x 740	£1107	£1182	£1404	£1479
KT4010	2	6	4000 x 1000 x 740	£1115	£1190	£1411	£1486

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables



1200mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1400mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1600mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1800mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

				Band 1		Band 2	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£506	£543	£674	£711
KT1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£530	£567	£704	£741
KT1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£561	£598	£745	£782
KT1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£605	£642	£788	£825
KT2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£622	£659	£806	£843
KT2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£784	£821	£1023	£1060
KT2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£802	£839	£1041	£1078
KT2812	2	6	2800 x 1200 x 740	£1048	£1123	£1329	£1404
KT3012	2	6	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1067	£1142	£1348	£1423
KT3212	2	6	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1118	£1193	£1419	£1494
KT3612	2	6	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1157	£1232	£1458	£1533
KT4012	2	6	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1194	£1269	£1495	£1570
KT1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£557	£594	£736	£773
KT1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£591	£628	£781	£818
KT1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£636	£673	£826	£863
KT2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£657	£694	£846	£883
KT2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£820	£857	£1065	£1102
KT2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£840	£877	£1086	£1123
KT1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£624	£661	£823	£860
KT1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£675	£712	£874	£911
KT2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£699	£736	£899	£936
KT2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£841	£878	£1097	£1134
KT2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£887	£924	£1142	£1179
KT1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£700	£737	£899	£936

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Features:

- 50mm x 50mm Post Leg Tables
- Supplied as 'knock down' Components
- Available with or without Cable Ports
- Cable Management Accessories
- 4 Leg Tables Only
- Band 2 tables (-P) are supplied with a black cable port

Knok MOBILE - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables



600mm Deep
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables



800mm Deep
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1000mm Deep
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables

				Band 1		Band 2	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KTM66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£500	£537	£660	£697
KTM86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£516	£553	£681	£718
KTM106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£532	£569	£701	£738
KTM126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£545	£582	£719	£756
KTM146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£564	£601	£745	£782
KTM166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£588	£625	£777	£814
KTM186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£620	£657	£809	£846
KTM206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£631	£668	£821	£858
KTM226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£783	£820	£1028	£1065
KTM246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£795	£832	£1041	£1078
KTM88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£536	£573	£705	£742
KTM108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£553	£590	£728	£765
KTM128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£570	£607	£749	£786
KTM148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£589	£626	£773	£810
KTM168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£616	£653	£811	£848
KTM188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£651	£688	£846	£883
KTM208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£665	£702	£860	£897
KTM228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£820	£857	£1070	£1107
KTM248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£833	£870	£1084	£1121
KTM1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£573	£610	£753	£790
KTM1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£591	£628	£774	£811
KTM1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£615	£652	£805	£842
KTM1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£643	£680	£842	£879
KTM1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£686	£723	£887	£924
KTM2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£699	£736	£899	£936
KTM2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£856	£893	£1111	£1148
KTM2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£873	£910	£1129	£1166

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Knok MOBILE - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables



1200mm Deep
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1400mm Deep
Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1600mm Deep
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables



1800mm Deep
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables

				Band 1		Band 2	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KTM1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£614	£651	£802	£839
KTM1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£639	£676	£833	£870
KTM1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£669	£706	£873	£910
KTM1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£712	£749	£712	£749
KTM2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£730	£767	£933	£970
KTM2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£892	£929	£1152	£1189
KTM2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£910	£947	£1170	£1207
KTM1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£665	£702	£864	£901
KTM1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£699	£736	£909	£946
KTM1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£745	£782	£954	£991
KTM2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£765	£802	£975	£1012
KTM2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£928	£965	£1193	£1230
KTM2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£948	£985	£1214	£1251
KTM1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£732	£769	£951	£988
KTM1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£783	£820	£1002	£1039
KTM2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£807	£844	£1027	£1064
KTM2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£949	£986	£1225	£1262
KTM2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£995	£1032	£1270	£1307
KTM1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£808	£845	£1028	£1065

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Knok - Circular Tables & Cable Management



Circular
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	Band 1 No Ports	Band 1 Ports (-P)	Band 2 No Ports	Band 2 Ports (-P)
KTC10	**1**	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740	£500	£537	£639	£676
KTC12	**1**	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740	£585	£622	£734	£771
KTC15	**1**	**4**	1500 x 1500 x 740	£714	£751	£874	£911
KTC18	**1**	**4**	1800 x 1800 x 740	£791	£828	£959	£996



Circular
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	Band 1 No Ports	Band 1 Ports (-P)	Band 2 No Ports	Band 2 Ports (-P)
KTMC10	**1**	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740	£565	£602	£726	£763
KTMC12	**1**	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740	£651	£688	£822	£859
KTMC15	**1**	**4**	1500 x 1500 x 740	£779	£816	£959	£996
KTMC18	**1**	**4**	1800 x 1800 x 740	£858	£895	£1047	£1084



Cable Trays

Code	Type	Size	Band 1	Band 2
VB-DCT-10	Double	850mm	£108	£131
VB-DCT-12-16	Double	1050mm	£119	£146
VB-DCT-18	Double	1450mm	£149	£184
FL-EDLT-CT-10	Single	850mm	£68	£84
FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	Single	1050mm	£69	£85
FL-EDLT-CT-18	Single	1450mm	£105	£131



Power Tower
Height Settable Power Tower

Code	Type	Size	Band 1	Band 2
KTPT		500mm - 750mm Adjustment	£158	£199

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge.
Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Pillar Base Poseur Tables

Poseur Table



Supplied with base weight

Available in Black, Silver or White

Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
POSC1100	600 x 600 x 1100	Circular	£545



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Laptop Stand





Laptop Stand

Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
LTS1	600 x 400 x 675	Trapezoidal	£337

Available in Black, Silver or White

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Reception Tables



Trim colours available:
Silver, White, Black or Grey

Steel Frame



Trim colours available:
Silver, White or Black

Circular Pillar Base



Trim colours available:
Silver, White or Black

Square Pillar Base







Code	W x D x H	-F	-T	-SQ
RTC60X	600 x 600 x 407	£183	£391	£391
RT6060X	600 x 600 x 407	£138	£355	£355
RT8080X	800 x 800 x 407	£151	£347	£347
RT8045X	800 x 450 x 407	£138	-	-
RT1050X	1000 x 500 x 407	£158	-	-
RT8060X	800 x 600 x 407	£149	-	-
RT1280X	1200 x 800 x 407	£172	-	-

For Matrix Reception Tables
See page 158



For Evolve Reception Tables
See pages 238 & 254



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips



Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS4535	450 x 350 x 60	£186	£194	£221	£235
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£224	£231	£261	£278
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£239	£244	£273	£300
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£261	£267	£296	£324
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£275	£282	£317	£356
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£290	£296	£332	£371

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height



Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NBPS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£362
NBPS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£367
NBPS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£392
NBPS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£400
NBPS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£416



740mm High 800mm Deep Panel End Table

(with single central modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£466
NPT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£475
NPT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£502
NPT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£529
NPT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£611



1100mm High 800mm Deep Panel End Table

(with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£612
NPT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£662
NPT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£694
NPT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£724
NPT20811	2000 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£757



1100mm High 700mm Deep Panel End Table

(with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£530
NPT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£614
NPT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£664
NPT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£694
NPT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£727



1100mm High 600mm Deep Panel End Workstation

(with single offset modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

Code	W x D x H	Type	Price £
NPT12611	1200 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£465
NPT14611	1400 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£473
NPT16611	1600 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£499
NPT18611	1800 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£508
NPT20611	2000 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£608

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Back to Contents Page

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips



Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS4535	450 x 350 x 60	£186	£194	£221	£235
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£224	£231	£261	£278
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£239	£244	£273	£300
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£261	£267	£296	£324
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£275	£282	£317	£356
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£290	£296	£332	£371

Hoop Leg Breakout Benches - Poseur & Desk Height



Hoop Leg Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table



740mm High Hoop Leg Bench Table



740mm High Hoop Leg **Extension** Bench Table



1100mm High Hoop Leg Poseur Table



1100mm High Hoop Leg **Extension** Poseur Table

Code	Type	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
NBHS4541	Hoop Leg	450 x 350 x 410	£343	£492
NBHS1041	Hoop Leg	1000 x 350 x 410	£413	£576
NBHS1241	Hoop Leg	1200 x 350 x 410	£423	£595
NBHS1441	Hoop Leg	1400 x 350 x 410	£449	£627
NBHS1641	Hoop Leg	1600 x 350 x 410	£452	£630
NBHS1841	Hoop Leg	1800 x 350 x 410	£482	£673
NHT12874	Hoop Leg	1200 x 800 x 740	£561	£791
NHT14874	Hoop Leg	1400 x 800 x 740	£572	£808
NHT16874	Hoop Leg	1600 x 800 x 740	£578	£815
NHT18874	Hoop Leg	1800 x 800 x 740	£609	£857
NHT20874	Hoop Leg	2000 x 800 x 740	£691	£964
NHT12874E	Hoop Leg	1200 x 800 x 740	£436	£573
NHT14874E	Hoop Leg	1400 x 800 x 740	£448	£591
NHT16874E	Hoop Leg	1600 x 800 x 740	£453	£596
NHT18874E	Hoop Leg	1800 x 800 x 740	£484	£639
NHT20874E	Hoop Leg	2000 x 800 x 740	£560	£740
NHT12711	Hoop Leg	1200 x 700 x 1100	£614	£896
NHT14711	Hoop Leg	1400 x 700 x 1100	£643	£931
NHT16711	Hoop Leg	1600 x 700 x 1100	£647	£935
NHT18711	Hoop Leg	1800 x 700 x 1100	£680	£980
NHT20711	Hoop Leg	2000 x 700 x 1100	£758	£1084
NHT12711E	Hoop Leg	1200 x 700 x 1100	£508	£678
NHT14711E	Hoop Leg	1400 x 700 x 1100	£535	£711
NHT16711E	Hoop Leg	1600 x 700 x 1100	£541	£717
NHT18711E	Hoop Leg	1800 x 700 x 1100	£571	£758
NHT20711E	Hoop Leg	2000 x 700 x 1100	£645	£858

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Poseur Height



Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)



Black Laminate (-LB)



Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)



Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)



FLIP - Flip Top Breakout & Laptop Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

FLIP - Flip Top Breakout & Laptop Tables

FLIP Breakout
725mm High Tables





Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC7X-FLP	Circular	700 x 700 x 725	£382	£455	£502
CIRC8X-FLP	Circular	800 x 800 x 725	£387	£482	£560
SQ7X-FLP	Square	700 x 700 x 725	£382	£435	£502

FLIP Laptop
725mm High Tables





Price £

Code	W x D x H	
LAP-FLP	600 x 450 x 725	£382

Only available with an MFC top





Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

4 Star Base



Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)



Black Laminate (-LB)



Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)



Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)



Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Reception Height
455mm High Tables



Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-RX	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£275	£312	£376
CIRC7X-RX	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£280	£380	£434
CIRC8X-RX	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£286	£406	£492
CIRC9X-RX	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£344	-	-
CIRC10X-RX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£352	-	-
SQ6X-RX	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£275	£302	£370
SQ7X-RX	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£280	£360	£427
SQ8X-RX	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£337	£414	£508
SQ9X-RX	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£344	-	-

Lounge Height
575mm High Tables



Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-LX	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£281	£318	£382
CIRC7X-LX	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£287	£386	£440
CIRC8X-LX	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£292	£413	£499
CIRC9X-LX	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£345	-	-
CIRC10X-LX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£353	-	-
SQ6X-LX	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£308	£377	£333
SQ7X-LX	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£366	£433	£388
SQ8X-LX	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£416	£509	£472
SQ9X-LX	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£445	-	-

Dining Height
745mm High Tables



Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-DX	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£278	£315	£379
CIRC7X-DX	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£284	£382	£437
CIRC8X-DX	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£289	£409	£496
CIRC9X-DX	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£344	-	-
CIRC10X-DX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£352	-	-
CIRC11X-DX	Circular	1100 x 1100 x 745	£386	-	-
CIRC12X-DX	Circular	1200 x 1200 x 745	£395	-	-
SQ6X-DX	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£278	£305	£374
SQ7X-DX	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£284	£363	£429
SQ8X-DX	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£337	£414	£508
SQ9X-DX	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£344	-	-
SQ10X-DX	Square	1000 x 1000 x 745	£376	-	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables





Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-PX	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£291	£342	£405
SQ6X-PX	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£291	£331	£400



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Profile Square Base



Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)



Black Laminate (-LB)



Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)



Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)



Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Reception Height
455mm High Tables



Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-RP	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£324	£361	£424
CIRC7X-RP	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£329	£429	£483
CIRC8X-RP	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£334	£455	£541
CIRC9X-RP	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£427	-	-
CIRC10X-RP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£434	-	-
SQ6X-RP	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£324	£350	£419
SQ7X-RP	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£329	£409	£475
SQ8X-RP	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£418	£497	£591
SQ9X-RP	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£427	-	-

Lounge Height
575mm High Tables



Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-LP	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£332	£369	£433
CIRC7X-LP	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£338	£437	£491
CIRC8X-LP	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£343	£464	£550
CIRC9X-LP	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£434	-	-
CIRC10X-LP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£443	-	-
SQ6X-LP	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£332	£359	£428
SQ7X-LP	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£338	£417	£483
SQ8X-LP	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£427	£504	£598
SQ9X-LP	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£434	-	-

Dining Height
745mm High Tables



Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-DP	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£324	£361	£424
CIRC7X-DP	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£329	£429	£483
CIRC8X-DP	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£361	£455	£541
CIRC9X-DP	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£449	-	-
CIRC10X-DP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£456	-	-
SQ6X-DP	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£350	£350	£419
SQ7X-DP	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£329	£409	£475
SQ8X-DP	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£440	£519	£613
SQ9X-DP	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£449	-	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables





Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-PP	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£376	£400	£464
SQ6X-PP	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£376	£390	£458



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only





Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.





Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.





Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Stepped Round Dining Height 745mm High Tables





Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC7X-DSR	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£358	£430	£476
CIRC8X-DSR	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£363	£456	£535
SQ7X-DSR	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£358	£411	£476

Stepped Round Poseur Height 1105mm High Tables





Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-PSR	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£371	£396	£459
SQ6X-PSR	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£371	£385	£454

Stepped Square Dining Height 745mm High Tables





Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC7X-DSQ	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£356	£429	£475
CIRC8X-DSQ	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£361	£455	£534
SQ7X-DSQ	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£356	£409	£475

Stepped Square Poseur Height 1105mm High Tables





Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB

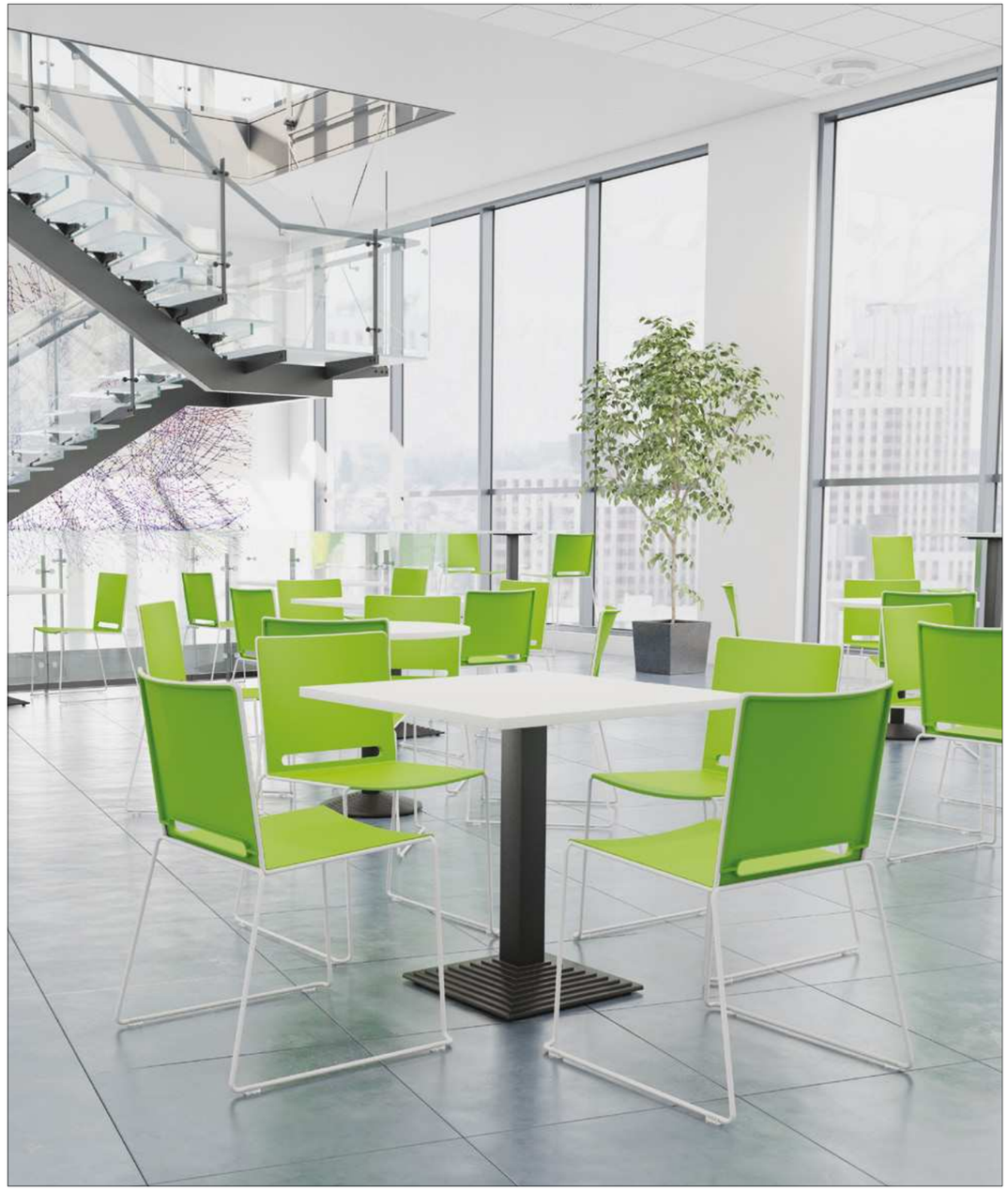
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-PSQ	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£375	£398	£462
SQ6X-PSQ	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£375	£387	£456

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Coming Soon



Aspect Tables



Contents

Bench Seats & Static Frame Tables

Bench Seats & 800mm Deep	PAGE 207
1000mm Deep	PAGE 209
1200mm Deep	PAGES 210-211

Mobile Frame Tables

800mm Deep	PAGE 212
1000mm Deep	PAGE 214

Overhead Frame Tables

1000mm Deep	PAGE 217
1200mm Deep	PAGE 219

Accessories	PAGE 220



Frame Finishes





BAND 1 Frame Finishes



RAL9017
Black
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss



RAL9006
Silver
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss



RAL9016
White
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

Aspect Tables are available from 2 frame finish bands.

Band 1 finishes are standard colour options across all Imperial product ranges.

Band 2 finishes are available on all Aspect Tables and subject to a **£85 nett** surcharge **per order**.
Please add **SURCHARGE-AT** as a line item to your Purchase Order for each Band 2 frame finish.
The £85 surcharge is applied to each Band 2 frame finish per order.
Band 2 finishes are subject to a 4 week leadtime.

BAND 2 Frame Finishes (Band 2 product codes have a suffix of .B2. Please specify frame finish when ordering)



RAL5001
Green Blue
Smooth Matt



RAL7030
Stone Grey
Smooth Matt



RAL6013
Reed Green
Smooth Matt



RAL7016
Anthracite
Textured Satin
30% Gloss



CLEAR
Clear Coat
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss



Y2217F
Bronze
Smooth Matt

Aspect Tables are priced in accordance with minimum order quantities and stocking availability. For orders of 5 tables or more in a Band 2 finish please refer to the Band 1 price. The £85 nett surcharge per Band 2 finish would still apply.

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

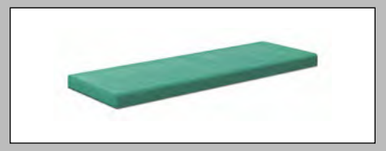
Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips



Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS4535	450 x 350 x 60	£186	£194	£221	£235
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£224	£231	£261	£278
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£239	£244	£273	£300
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£261	£267	£296	£324
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£275	£282	£317	£356
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£290	£296	£332	£371

800mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
ATB1041	1000 x 350 x 410	£417	£586
ATB1241	1200 x 350 x 410	£430	£606
ATB1441	1400 x 350 x 410	£447	£623
ATB1641	1600 x 350 x 410	£465	£653
ATB1841	1800 x 350 x 410	£483	£673



740mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10874	1000 x 800 x 740	£583	£828
AT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	£592	£845
AT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	£612	£865
AT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	£634	£899
AT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	£655	£921



740mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10874E	1000 x 800 x 740	£488	£651
AT12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	£497	£668
AT14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	£517	£688
AT16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	£538	£722
AT18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	£559	£744



1100mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10811	1000 x 800 x 1100	£641	£924
AT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	£649	£940
AT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	£669	£960
AT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	£692	£994
AT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	£712	£1016



1100mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10811E	1000 x 800 x 1100	£540	£737
AT12811E	1200 x 800 x 1100	£549	£753
AT14811E	1400 x 800 x 1100	£569	£773
AT16811E	1600 x 800 x 1100	£590	£807
AT18811E	1800 x 800 x 1100	£611	£829

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Back to Contents Page

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101074	1000 x 1000 x 740	£795	£1058
AT121074	1200 x 1000 x 740	£804	£1075
AT141074	1400 x 1000 x 740	£837	£1107
AT161074	1600 x 1000 x 740	£889	£1172
AT181074	1800 x 1000 x 740	£924	£1208



740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101074E	1000 x 1000 x 740	£666	£820
AT121074E	1200 x 1000 x 740	£676	£836
AT141074E	1400 x 1000 x 740	£708	£869
AT161074E	1600 x 1000 x 740	£759	£933
AT181074E	1800 x 1000 x 740	£794	£969



1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101011	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£840	£1141
AT121011	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£848	£1158
AT141011	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£881	£1190
AT161011	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£933	£1254
AT181011	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£968	£1291



1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Price £

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101011E	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£718	£916
AT121011E	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£728	£933
AT141011E	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£759	£965
AT161011E	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£811	£1030
AT181011E	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£846	£1066

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height



Static
740mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
AT101274	1000 x 1200 x 740	£857	£1120
AT121274	1200 x 1200 x 740	£865	£1136
AT141274	1400 x 1200 x 740	£903	£1174
AT161274	1600 x 1200 x 740	£954	£1239
AT181274	1800 x 1200 x 740	£989	£1275



Static
740mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
AT101274E	1000 x 1200 x 740	£728	£880
AT121274E	1200 x 1200 x 740	£736	£897
AT141274E	1400 x 1200 x 740	£773	£934
AT161274E	1600 x 1200 x 740	£825	£999
AT181274E	1800 x 1200 x 740	£861	£1035



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Poseur Height



Static
1100mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
AT101211	1000 x 1200 x 1100	£901	£1203
AT121211	1200 x 1200 x 1100	£910	£1218
AT141211	1400 x 1200 x 1100	£947	£1257
AT161211	1600 x 1200 x 1100	£999	£1320
AT181211	1800 x 1200 x 1100	£1034	£1356



Static
1100mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
AT101211E	1000 x 1200 x 1100	£780	£978
AT121211E	1200 x 1200 x 1100	£788	£994
AT141211E	1400 x 1200 x 1100	£826	£1032
AT161211E	1600 x 1200 x 1100	£877	£1095
AT181211E	1800 x 1200 x 1100	£913	£1132



Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

800mm DEEP - Aspect Mobile Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



Mobile
740mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
ATM10874	1000 x 800 x 740	£776	£838
ATM12874	1200 x 800 x 740	£785	£854
ATM14874	1400 x 800 x 740	£805	£874
ATM16874	1600 x 800 x 740	£827	£908
ATM18874	1800 x 800 x 740	£847	£930



Mobile
740mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
ATM10874E	1000 x 800 x 740	£606	£666
ATM12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	£614	£683
ATM14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	£634	£703
ATM16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	£635	£717
ATM18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	£677	£758



Mobile
1100mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
ATM10811	1000 x 800 x 1100	£897	£985
ATM12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	£906	£1002
ATM14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	£926	£1022
ATM16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	£947	£1056
ATM18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	£968	£1077



Mobile
1100mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
ATM10811E	1000 x 800 x 1100	£692	£780
ATM12811E	1200 x 800 x 1100	£700	£797
ATM14811E	1400 x 800 x 1100	£720	£817
ATM16811E	1600 x 800 x 1100	£741	£851
ATM18811E	1800 x 800 x 1100	£763	£872

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

800mm DEEP - Aspect Mobile Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Mobile Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



Mobile
740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM101074	1000 x 1000 x 740	£1006	£1068
ATM121074	1200 x 1000 x 740	£1016	£1084
ATM141074	1400 x 1000 x 740	£1049	£1118
ATM161074	1600 x 1000 x 740	£1097	£1178
ATM181074	1800 x 1000 x 740	£1130	£1213



Mobile
740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM101074E	1000 x 1000 x 740	£767	£828
ATM121074E	1200 x 1000 x 740	£776	£845
ATM141074E	1400 x 1000 x 740	£809	£878
ATM161074E	1600 x 1000 x 740	£857	£939
ATM181074E	1800 x 1000 x 740	£892	£974



Mobile
1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM101011	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£1084	£1173
ATM121011	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£1093	£1190
ATM141011	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£1126	£1224
ATM161011	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£1174	£1283
ATM181011	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£1209	£1318



Mobile
1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM101011E	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£840	£929
ATM121011E	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£848	£945
ATM141011E	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£862	£959
ATM161011E	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£930	£1039
ATM181011E	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£964	£1074

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Mobile Tables - Dining & Poseur Height



Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height with Overframe



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height with Overframe

740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table
with Overframe



Code	Segments	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121074	1	1200 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1782	£2053
AOTT141074	1	1400 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1846	£2116
AOTT161074	1	1600 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1898	£2182
AOTT181074	1	1800 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1957	£2241
AOTT201074	1	2000 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2440	£2856
AOTT241074	1	2400 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2546	£2977
AOTT281074	2	2800 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2673	£3104
AOTT321074	2	3200 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2777	£3235
AOTT361074	2	3600 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2895	£3353

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Poseur Height with Overframe

1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table
with Overframe



Code	Segments	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121011	1	1200 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1748	£2029
AOTT141011	1	1400 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1812	£2093
AOTT161011	1	1600 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1864	£2158
AOTT181011	1	1800 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1923	£2218
AOTT201011	1	2000 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2426	£2869
AOTT241011	1	2400 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2531	£2990
AOTT281011	2	2800 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2659	£3118
AOTT321011	2	3200 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2763	£3247
AOTT361011	2	3600 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2881	£3366

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height with Overframe



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height with Overframe

740mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame Table
with Overframe



Code	Segments	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121274	1	1200 x 1200 x 740/1940	£1896	£2167
AOTT141274	1	1400 x 1200 x 740/1940	£1965	£2236
AOTT161274	1	1600 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2018	£2301
AOTT181274	1	1800 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2076	£2360
AOTT201274	1	2000 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2558	£2975
AOTT241274	1	2400 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2664	£3096
AOTT281274	2	2800 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2805	£3237
AOTT321274	2	3200 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2909	£3367
AOTT361274	2	3600 x 1200 x 740/1940	£3028	£3486

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Poseur Height with Overframe

1100mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame Table
with Overframe



Code	Segments	W x D x H	Price £ Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121211	1	1200 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£1862	£2143
AOTT141211	1	1400 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£1932	£2213
AOTT161211	1	1600 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£1984	£2277
AOTT181211	1	1800 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2042	£2337
AOTT201211	1	2000 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2544	£2988
AOTT241211	1	2400 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2650	£3108
AOTT281211	2	2800 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2791	£3250
AOTT321211	2	3200 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2895	£3380
AOTT361211	2	3600 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£3013	£3498

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Aspect Tables Accessories

OTT Frame Tray / OTT Planter Box





Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
OTT-TRAY	Overhead frame steel tray	£48	£68
	257 x 403 x 125mm high		
OTT-PLANTER	Overhead frame steel planter	£218	£218
	includes plastic liner		
	368 x 403 x 125mm high		

Desk & Poseur High Fabric Cable Riser



Available in:
Blazer Lite Solace LTH70
Fabric Only

Code	Description	Price £
FCR-720	Fabric cable riser - 720mm high	£85
	(Desk Height)	
FCR-950	Fabric cable riser - 950mm high	£88
	(Poseur Height)	

Slotted Magnetic Cable Riser / Magnetic Cable Riser



Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
A-BCR	Slotted magnetic cable riser	£61	£72
	550mm long		
MAG-CR32	Magnetic cable riser - 320mm long	£46	£46
MAG-CR55	Magnetic cable riser - 550mm long	£47	£47

Cable Management Grommet Kit



Code	Description	Price £
GROM-KIT	Pack of 4	£27
	Must be used for frame cable management	

Frame Mounted Monitor Bracket



Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ASP-TMB	Table overframe monitor bracket	£184	£184
	suitable for a monitor size up to 32"		
ASP-PMB	Poseur table overframe monitor bracket	£180	£180
	suitable for a monitor size up to 32"		

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Aspect Tables Accessories



evolve
boardroom & breakout tables

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables



Oak Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 225–225
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 226–227
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 228–229
Meeting Tables	PAGE 230
Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 233
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 234
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 235
Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 236
Reception Tables & Seating	PAGES 238-239

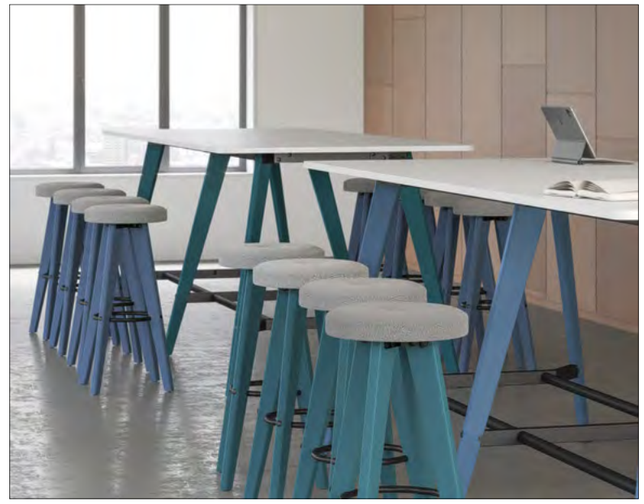
RAL Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 240–241
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 242–243
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 244–245
Meeting Tables	PAGE 246
Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 249
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 250
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 251
Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 252
Reception Tables, Seating & Cable Management	PAGES 254-256

Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables







Back to Contents Page

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBR3214F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs



LBR3214F-WP shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Oak Cable Ports

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth



Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	LBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2197	£2297	£2347
	LBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2160	£2260	£2310
	LBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	LBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1386	£1436	£1461
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2184	£2284	£2334
	LBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2153	£2253	£2303
	LBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2116	£2216	£2266
	LBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1473	£1523	£1548
	LBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	LBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	LBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2134	£2234	£2284
	LBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2104	£2204	£2254
	LBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2079	£2179	£2229
	LBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1436	£1486	£1511
	LBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	LBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435
	LBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1331	£1381	£1406
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1405	£1455	£1480
	LBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	LBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1336	£1386	£1411
	LBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1305	£1355	£1380
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1118	£1168	£1193
	LBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1093	£1143	£1168
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBA2712F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs



LBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth



Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	LBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
	LBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
	LBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	LBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
1400mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	LBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	LBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	LBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
	LBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
	LBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	LBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	LBA3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	LBA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	LBA2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
	LBA2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	LBA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
	LBA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
1000mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
	LBA2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	LBA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
	LBA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
800mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
	LBA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBS3612F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with Oak Legs



LBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
900-1600mm Depth



Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	LBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
	LBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
	LBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	LBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	LBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	LBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	LBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
	LBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
	LBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	LBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	LBS3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	LBS3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	LBS2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
	LBS2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	LBS2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
	LBS1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
	LBS2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	LBS2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
	LBS1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	LBS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
	LBS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes



Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular Tables



LBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBC164F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1004	£1029
LBC144F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£969	£994
LBC124F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£948	£973
LBC104F (4 legs)	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£859	£884
LBC103F (3 legs)	**3**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£702	£727
LBC94F (4 legs)	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBC93F (3 legs)	**3**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£673	£698
LBC84F (4 legs)	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860
LBC83F (3 legs)	**3**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£658	£683

Square Tables



LBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBQ16F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
LBQ14F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
LBQ12F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
LBQ10F	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
LBQ9F	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBQ8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Radiused Square Tables



LBA12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBA16F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
LBA14F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
LBA12F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
LBA10F	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
LBA9F	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBA8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Shaped Square Tables



LBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBS16F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
LBS14F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
LBS12F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
LBS10F	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
LBS9F	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBS8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Meeting Tables with Oak Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

LPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

Optional cable ports (**-WP**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPR3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2312	£2412	£2462
	LPR2412F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1597	£1647	£1672
1200mm Deep	**LPR2012F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1532	£1582	£1607
Poseur Height	**LPR1812F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1500	£1550	£1575
Rectangular Tables	**LPR1612F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1478	£1528	£1553
	LPR3010F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2261	£2361	£2411
	LPR2410F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1560	£1610	£1635
1000mm Deep	**LPR2010F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
Poseur Height	**LPR1810F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1470	£1520	£1545
Rectangular Tables	**LPR1610F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1446	£1496	£1521
	LPR248F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1288	£1338	N/A
800mm Deep	**LPR208F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1230	£1280	N/A
Poseur Height	**LPR188F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1180	£1230	N/A
Rectangular Tables	**LPR168F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1148	£1198	N/A

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Shaped Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



LPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth



Optional cable ports (**-WP**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPA3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2437	£2537	£2587
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	**LPA2412F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1722	£1772	£1797
	LPA2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1657	£1707	£1732
	LPA1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1625	£1675	£1700
	LPA1612F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1602	£1652	£1677
	LPA3010F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2387	£2487	£2537
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	**LPA2410F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1684	£1734	£1759
	LPA2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
	LPA1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1595	£1645	£1670
	LPA1610F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1570	£1620	£1645
800mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	**LPA248F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1413	£1463	N/A
	LPA208F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1355	£1405	N/A
	LPA188F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1305	£1355	N/A
	LPA168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1274	£1324	N/A

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Boat Shaped with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables



LPS2411F-WP shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Oak Cable Ports

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth



Optional cable ports (**-WP**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPS3013F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2450	£2550	£2600
	LPS2413F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1725	£1775	£1800
1300mm Deep Poseur Height Boat Shaped Tables	**LPS2013F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1664	£1714	£1739
	LPS1813F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1634	£1684	£1709
	LPS1613F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1609	£1659	£1684
	LPS3011F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2395	£2495	£2545
	LPS2411F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1691	£1741	£1766
1100mm Deep Poseur Height Boat Shaped Tables	**LPS2011F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
	LPS1811F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1601	£1651	£1676
	LPS1611F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1578	£1628	£1653
	LPS249F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1419	£1469	N/A
900mm Deep Poseur Height Boat Shaped Tables	**LPS209F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1365	£1415	N/A
	LPS189F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	N/A
	LPS169F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1280	£1330	N/A

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes



Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPC8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£1027	£1052

Square
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPQ7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Radiused Square
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPA7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Shaped Square
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPS7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

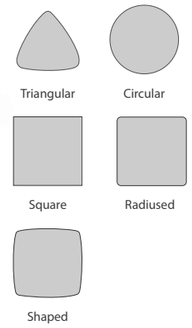
Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

Back to Contents Page

Evolve Reception Tables





Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	LRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	LRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	LRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£535
	LRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£523
	LRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	LRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£525
	LRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	LRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£562
	LRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	LRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	LRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	LRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£575
455mm High Reception Tables	LRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588
	LRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolve Seating

Low Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454

High Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£617	£629	£664
LHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£636	£648	£683

Low Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865

High Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£921	£936	£984
LHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£980	£996	£1,042

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

- Tapered Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour
CLBR3214F	-PLY	-P or -C	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Cable Ports (-**P**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Back to Contents Page

Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs



CLBR3214F-P shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Cable Ports

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-**P**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBR3616F**	**2**	**10-12**	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	CLBR3216F	**2**	**10-12**	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2197	£2297	£2347
	CLBR3016F	**2**	**10-12**	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2160	£2260	£2310
	CLBR2016F	**1**	**6-8**	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	CLBR1816F	**1**	**6-8**	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1386	£1436	£1461
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBR3614F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2184	£2284	£2334
	CLBR3214F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2153	£2253	£2303
	CLBR3014F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2116	£2216	£2266
	CLBR2714F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1473	£1523	£1548
	CLBR2514F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	CLBR2014F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	CLBR1814F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435
	CLBR2710F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1405	£1455	£1480
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBR2510F**	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	CLBR2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1336	£1386	£1411
	CLBR1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1305	£1355	£1380
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBR188F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1118	£1168	£1193
	CLBR168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1093	£1143	£1168
	CLBEXT1416F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	CLBEXT816F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	CLBEXT1414F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	CLBEXT814F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
Rectangular Extension Tables	**CLBEXT1412F**	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	CLBEXT812F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour
CLBA2712F	-PLY	-P or -C	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Cable Ports (-**P**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs



CLBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-**P**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA3616F**	**2**	**10-12**	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	CLBA3216F	**2**	**10-12**	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
	CLBA3016F	**2**	**10-12**	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
	CLBA2016F	**1**	**6-8**	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	CLBA1816F	**1**	**6-8**	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
1400mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA3614F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	CLBA3214F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	CLBA3014F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	CLBA2714F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
	CLBA2514F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
	CLBA2014F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLBA1814F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA3612F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	CLBA3212F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	CLBA3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	CLBA2712F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
	CLBA2512F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	CLBA2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
	CLBA1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
1000mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA2710F**	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
	CLBA2510F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLBA2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
	CLBA1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
800mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	**CLBA188F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
	CLBA168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
Rectangular Extension Tables	**CLBEXT1416F**	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	CLBEXT816F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	CLBEXT1414F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	CLBEXT814F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
	CLBEXT1412F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	CLBEXT812F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour
CLBS3612F	-PLY	-P or -C	**.BL (Black)** **.W (White)** **.S (Silver)**

Cable Ports (**-P**) or cut out for Power Module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Back to Contents Page

Boat Shaped Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
900-1600mm Depth

CLBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Cable Ports (**-P**) or cut out for Power Module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS3616F**	**2**	**10-12**	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	CLBS3216F	**2**	**10-12**	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
	CLBS3016F	**2**	**10-12**	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
	CLBS2016F	**1**	**6-8**	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	CLBS1816F	**1**	**6-8**	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS3614F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	CLBS3214F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	CLBS3014F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	CLBS2714F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
	CLBS2514F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
	CLBS2014F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLBS1814F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS3612F**	**2**	**10**	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	CLBS3212F	**2**	**10**	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	CLBS3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	CLBS2712F	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
	CLBS2512F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	CLBS2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
	CLBS1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS2710F**	**1**	**8**	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
	CLBS2510F	**1**	**8**	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLBS2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
	CLBS1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	**CLBS189F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
	CLBS169F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
Rectangular Extension Tables	**CLBEXT1416F**	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	CLBEXT816F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	CLBEXT1414F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	CLBEXT814F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
	CLBEXT1412F	**1**	**4**	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	CLBEXT812F	**1**	**2**	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular Tables



CLBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBC164F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1004	£1029
CLBC144F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£969	£994
CLBC124F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£948	£973
CLBC104F (4 legs)	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£859	£884
CLBC103F (3 legs)	**3**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£702	£727
CLBC94F (4 legs)	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBC93F (3 legs)	**3**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£673	£698
CLBC84F (4 legs)	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860
CLBC83F (3 legs)	**3**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£658	£683

Square Tables



CLBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBQ16F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
CLBQ14F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
CLBQ12F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
CLBQ10F	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
CLBQ9F	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBQ8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Radiused Square Tables



CLBA14F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBA16F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
CLBA14F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
CLBA12F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
CLBA10F	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
CLBA9F	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBA8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Shaped Square Tables



CLBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBS16F	**4**	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
CLBS14F	**4**	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
CLBS12F	**4**	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
CLBS10F	**4**	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
CLBS9F	**4**	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBS8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



CLPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Length
800-1200mm Width

Optional cable ports (**-P**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**CLPR3012F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2312	£2412	£2462
	CLPR2412F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1597	£1647	£1672
	CLPR2012F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1532	£1582	£1607
	CLPR1812F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1500	£1550	£1575
	CLPR1612F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1478	£1528	£1553
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**CLPR3010F**	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2261	£2361	£2411
	CLPR2410F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1560	£1610	£1635
	CLPR2010F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
	CLPR1810F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1470	£1520	£1545
	CLPR1610F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1446	£1496	£1521
800mm Deep Poseur Height Rectangular Tables	**CLPR248F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1288	£1338	N/A
	CLPR208F	**1**	**6**	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1230	£1280	N/A
	CLPR188F	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1180	£1230	N/A
	CLPR168F	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1148	£1198	N/A

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Shaped Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables



Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth



Optional cable ports (**-P**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLPA3012F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2437	£2537	£2587
1200mm Deep	**CLPA2412F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1722	£1772	£1797
Poseur Height	**CLPA2012F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1657	£1707	£1732
Shaped Rectangular	**CLPA1812F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1625	£1675	£1700
Tables	**CLPA1612F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1602	£1652	£1677
	CLPA3010F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2387	£2487	£2537
1000mm Deep	**CLPA2410F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1684	£1734	£1759
Poseur Height	**CLPA2010F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
Shaped Rectangular	**CLPA1810F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1595	£1645	£1670
Tables	**CLPA1610F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1570	£1620	£1645
800mm Deep	**CLPA248F**	**1**	**8**	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1413	£1463	N/A
Poseur Height	**CLPA208F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1355	£1405	N/A
Shaped Rectangular	**CLPA188F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1305	£1355	N/A
Tables	**CLPA168F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1274	£1324	N/A

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Boat Shaped with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables



Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth



Optional cable ports (**-P**) or cut out for power module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

CLPS2411F-P shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Cable Ports

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLPS3013F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2450	£2550	£2600
	CLPS2413F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1725	£1775	£1800
1300mm Deep	**CLPS2013F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1664	£1714	£1739
Poseur Height	**CLPS1813F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1634	£1684	£1709
Boat Shaped Tables	**CLPS1613F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1609	£1659	£1684
	CLPS3011F	**2**	**10**	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2395	£2495	£2545
	CLPS2411F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1691	£1741	£1766
1100mm Deep	**CLPS2011F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
Poseur Height	**CLPS1811F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1601	£1651	£1676
Boat Shaped Tables	**CLPS1611F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1578	£1628	£1653
	CLPS249F	**1**	**8**	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1419	£1469	N/A
900mm Deep	**CLPS209F**	**1**	**6**	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1365	£1415	N/A
Poseur Height	**CLPS189F**	**1**	**6**	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	N/A
Boat Shaped Tables	**CLPS169F**	**1**	**6**	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1280	£1330	N/A

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Back to Contents Page

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes



Circular | Square | Radiused Square | Shaped Square

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPC8F	**4**	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£1027	£1052

Square
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPQ7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Radiused Square
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPA7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Shaped Square
Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPS7F	**4**	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

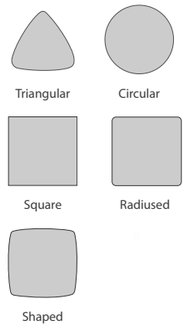
- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

Evolve Reception Tables





Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	CLRTT6	**Triangular**	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	CLRTC6	**Circular**	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	CLRTC8	**Circular**	800 x 800 x 455mm	£535
	CLRTSQ6	**Square**	600 x 600 x 455mm	£523
	CLRTSQ8	**Square**	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	CLRTSQR6	**Radiused Corners**	600 x 600 x 455mm	£525
	CLRTSQR8	**Radiused Corners**	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	CLRTSQS8	**Shaped Square**	800 x 800 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTR126	**Rectangular**	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTRS126	**Radiused Corners**	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTBS126	**Boat Shaped**	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTR128	**Rectangular**	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£575
455mm High Reception Tables	**CLRTRS128**	**Radiused Corners**	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588
	CLRTBS128	**Boat Shaped**	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolve Seating

Low
Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLLSTL	**No**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
CLLSTL-B	**Yes**	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454

High
Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHSTL	**No**	375 x 375 x 830mm	£617	£629	£664
CLHSTL-B	**Yes**	375 x 375 x 830mm	£636	£648	£683

Low
Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLBEN	**No**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
CLBEN-B	**Yes**	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865

High
Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHBEN	**No**	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£921	£936	£984
CLHBEN-B	**Yes**	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£980	£996	£1042

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Cable Management

Power Module



Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of upto 6 sockets	See Page 100

Prism Power Module



Code	Description	Price
A-PMP	choice of upto 8 sockets	See Page 100

Single or Double Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT-CT-10	850mm Single Cable Tray	£68
VB-DCT-10	850mm Double Cable Tray	£108

Cable Trays are not compatible with 800 & 900mm deep Posuer Height Tables

Boardroom Tables are machined to accommodate 1 cable tray per table top/segment

Fabric Cable Riser





True - LTH61
light grey



Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	dining height table cable riser	£101
LPCR	poseur height table cable riser	£120

RAL Colour Options

The Evolution, Evolution Hoop, and Evolve end legs offer a variety of RAL colour finishes that can be ordered without any minimum order quantities or additional surcharges, providing flexibility and customisation for your project.

- Established RAL colours



PURE ORANGE
(RAL 2004)



COLZA YELLOW
(RAL 1021)



YELLOW GREEN
(RAL 6018)



COBALT BLUE
(RAL 5013)



CLARET VIOLET
(RAL 4004)



RED LILAC
(RAL 4001)



PASTEL VIOLET
(RAL 4009)



PIGEON BLUE
(RAL 5014)



OLIVE YELLOW
(RAL 1020)



GREY BEIGE
(RAL 1019)



HEATHER VIOLET
(RAL 4003)



CEMENT GREY
(RAL 7033)



WHITE
(RAL 9016)



OLIVE GREEN
(RAL 6003)



TURQUOISE BLUE
(RAL 5018)



PEARL COPPER
(RAL 8029)



BLACK
(RAL 9017)



SILVER
(RAL 9006)



TRAFFIC GREY A
(RAL 7042)



TRAFFIC GREY B
(RAL 7043)

- The below finishes complement the Impact Band 2 frame finishes



PALE GREEN
(RAL 6021)



REED GREEN
(RAL 6013)



GREEN BLUE
(RAL 5001)



BRONZE
(C34)



ANTHRACITE
(RAL 7016)



STONE GREY
(RAL 7030)

Desktop Screens and Accessories



Contents

Grip Screens	PAGE 259	Floor Standing Screens	PAGES 276–279
Folding 'On Desk' Screens	PAGE 261	Links Strips & Accessories	PAGES 280-281
MFC Screens	PAGES 262-265	Haze Screens	PAGES 282-283
Fabric & Acrylic Desk Screens	PAGES 266–269	Flexiwall	PAGES 284–285
Fabric & Acrylic Bench Screens	PAGES 270–273	Mobile Floor Standing Screens	PAGE 286
Fabric & Acrylic Bench Return Screens	PAGES 274–275	Fabric & Acrylic Swatches	PAGES 287–291

Lunar Grip Screen



Grip 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Suitable for 25mm thick desk tops only

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLGRIP	700 x 492 x 25	£204	£227	£254	£274

Please be mindful of under desk obstructions when ordering GRIP screens. There must be at least 110mm clearance from the front edge of the desktop

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Kosi FOLDING Standalone Screens



Kosi FOLDING Standalone Screens

KOSI Lite 'SKI' Folding Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.



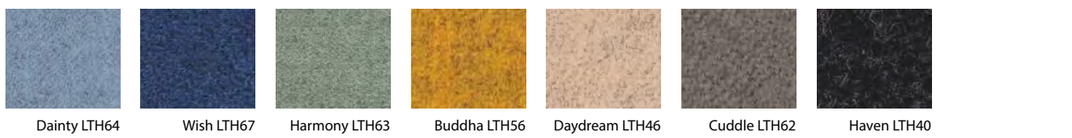
Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Wings	
DKLF-SKI-ECO	600 x 455 x 490	£303
DKLF-SKI-0655	600 x 525 x 590	£389
DKLF-SKI-0855	800 x 525 x 590	£421
DKLF-SKI-1055	1000 x 525 x 590	£449
DKLF-SKI-1255	1200 x 525 x 590	£463

KOSI Lite 'PLAIN' Folding Screen

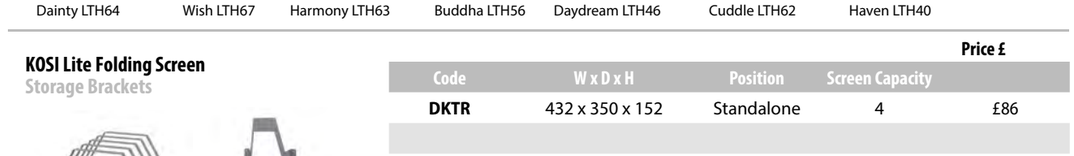
Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DKLF-PLN-ECO	600 x 455 x 490	£303
DKLF-PLN-0655	600 x 525 x 590	£389
DKLF-PLN-0855	800 x 525 x 590	£421
DKLF-PLN-1055	1000 x 525 x 590	£449
DKLF-PLN-1255	1200 x 525 x 590	£463

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

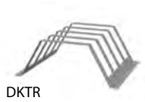


Happy LTH55 | Balance LTH41 | Tender LTH53 | True LTH61 | Retreat LTH39 | Solace LTH70 | Devoted LTH58 | Mood LTH44



Dainty LTH64 | Wish LTH67 | Harmony LTH63 | Buddha LTH56 | Daydream LTH46 | Cuddle LTH62 | Haven LTH40

KOSI Lite Folding Screen Storage Brackets



DKTR



DKWBKT



DKWMTR

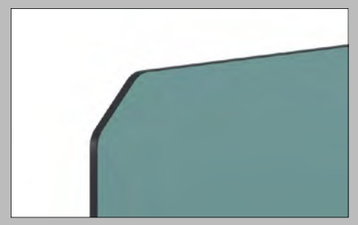
Code	W x D x H	Position	Screen Capacity	Price £
DKTR	432 x 350 x 152	Standalone	4	£86
DKWMTR	350 x 140 x 1270	Wall Mounted	5	£154
DKWBKT	350 x 81 x 270	Wall Mounted	1	£62

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

CONTRASTING EDGING

Add a number **2** to the start of the product code for MFC screens with contrasting edging.

Example Product Code: 2DMFC-S-1638



Specifying desktop screens

DESK SCREENS	BENCH SCREENS	DESK TWO-TONE SCREENS	BENCH TWO -TONE SCREENS
Add '-ID' to product code	Add '-BD' to product code	Add '-ID' to product code	Add '-BD' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DMFC-S-1638-ID	DMFC-S-1638-BD	2DMFC-S-1638-ID	2DMFC-S-1638-BD

380mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Straight 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-S-0638	DMFC-S-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-S-0838	DMFC-S-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-S-1038	DMFC-S-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-S-1238	DMFC-S-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-S-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-S-1438	DMFC-S-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-S-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-S-1638	DMFC-S-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-S-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-S-1838	DMFC-S-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-S-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Trapezoidal 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-T-0638	DMFC-T-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-T-0838	DMFC-T-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-T-1038	DMFC-T-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-T-1238	DMFC-T-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-T-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-T-1438	DMFC-T-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-T-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-T-1638	DMFC-T-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-T-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-T-1838	DMFC-T-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-T-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Pitched 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with chamfered corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-P-0638	DMFC-P-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-P-0838	DMFC-P-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-P-1038	DMFC-P-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-P-1238	DMFC-P-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-P-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-P-1438	DMFC-P-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-P-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-P-1638	DMFC-P-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-P-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-P-1838	DMFC-P-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-P-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Please Note: Bench Return Screens are only available as 600, 700, 800 & 1000mm long

380mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Dome 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with dome shaped top.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

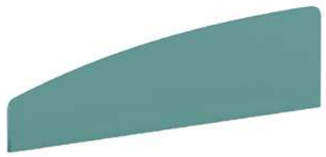
Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-D-0638	DMFC-D-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-D-0838	DMFC-D-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-D-1038	DMFC-D-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-D-1238	DMFC-D-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-D-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-D-1438	DMFC-D-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-D-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-D-1638	DMFC-D-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-D-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-D-1838	DMFC-D-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-D-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Curved 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-C-0638	DMFC-C-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-C-0838	DMFC-C-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-C-1038	DMFC-C-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-C-1238	DMFC-C-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-C-1438	DMFC-C-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-C-1638	DMFC-C-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-C-1838	DMFC-C-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-C-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

For 120° Workstations, please specify Return Screens when ordering.

Example Code:
DMFC-C-1238R



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT),Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Grey (G), Maroon (MR), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Taupe (TP), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

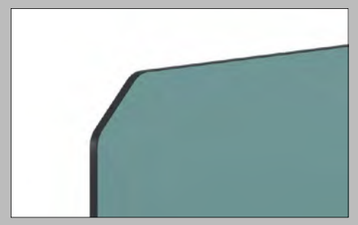
Bracket Colours:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

Back to Contents Page

CONTRASTING EDGING

Add a number **2** to the start of the product code for MFC screens with contrasting edging.

Example Product Code: 2DMFC-S-1650



Specifying desktop screens

DESK SCREENS	BENCH SCREENS	DESK TWO-TONE SCREENS	BENCH TWO -TONE SCREENS
Add '-ID' to product code	Add '-BD' to product code	Add '-ID' to product code	Add '-BD' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DMFC-S-1650-ID	DMFC-S-1650-BD	2DMFC-S-1650-ID	2DMFC-S-1650-BD

500mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Straight 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-S-0650	DMFC-S-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-S-0850	DMFC-S-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-S-1050	DMFC-S-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-S-1250	DMFC-S-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-S-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-S-1450	DMFC-S-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-S-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-S-1650	DMFC-S-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-S-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-S-1850	DMFC-S-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-S-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

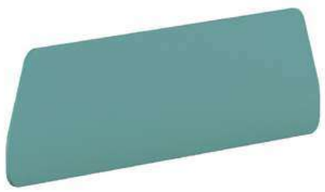
Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Trapezoidal 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-T-0650	DMFC-T-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-T-0850	DMFC-T-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-T-1050	DMFC-T-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-T-1250	DMFC-T-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-T-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-T-1450	DMFC-T-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-T-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-T-1650	DMFC-T-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-T-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-T-1850	DMFC-T-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-T-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

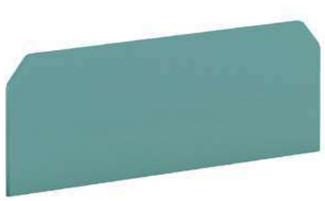
Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Pitched 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with chamfered corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-P-0650	DMFC-P-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-P-0850	DMFC-P-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-P-1050	DMFC-P-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-P-1250	DMFC-P-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-P-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-P-1450	DMFC-P-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-P-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-P-1650	DMFC-P-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-P-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-P-1850	DMFC-P-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-P-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT),Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Grey (G), Maroon (MR), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Taupe (TP), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Bracket Colours:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

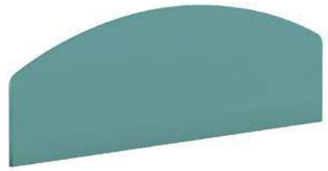
500mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Dome 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with dome shaped top.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-D-0650	DMFC-D-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-D-0850	DMFC-D-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-D-1050	DMFC-D-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-D-1250	DMFC-D-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-D-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-D-1450	DMFC-D-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-D-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-D-1650	DMFC-D-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-D-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-D-1850	DMFC-D-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-D-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

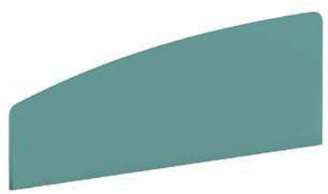
Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Curved 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option.



Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-C-0650	DMFC-C-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-C-0850	DMFC-C-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-C-1050	DMFC-C-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-C-1250	DMFC-C-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-C-1450	DMFC-C-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-C-1650	DMFC-C-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-C-1850	DMFC-C-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-C-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

For 120° Workstations, please specify Return Screens when ordering.

Example Code:
2DMFC-C-1250R



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT),Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Grey (G), Maroon (MR), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Taupe (TP), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Bracket Colours:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

Back to Contents Page

SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS
Add '-S' to product code	Add '-O' to product code	Add '-P' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P

Back to Contents Page

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLS0638R	600 x 380 x 25	£182	£190	£203	£233
DLS0838	DLS0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLS1038	DLS1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLS1238	DLS1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLS1438	DLS1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLS1638	DLS1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS1838	DLS1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372

Curved 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLC0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£182	£190	£203	£233
DLC0838	DLC0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLC1038	DLC1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLC1238	DLC1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLC1438	DLC1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLC1638	DLC1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLC1838	DLC1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372

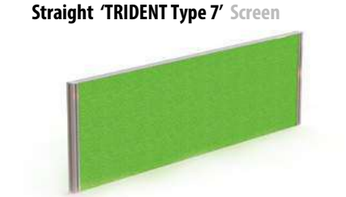
Wave 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLW0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£182	£190	£203	£233
DLW0838	DLW0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLW1038	DLW1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLW1238	DLW1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLW1438	DLW1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLW1638	DLW1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLW1838	DLW1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0838	DT7S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1438	DT7S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S1838	DT7S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£243	£279	£311	£399

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

380mm High Desktop Screens

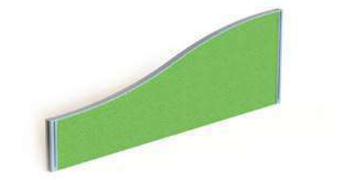
Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1C0838	DT1C0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1438	DT1C1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1C1838	DT1C1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1W0838	DT1W0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1438	DT1W1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1W1838	DT1W1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

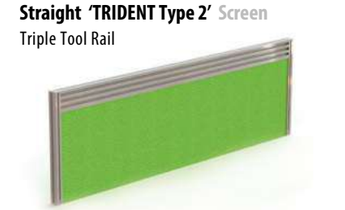
Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£209	£217	£230	£265
DT1S0838	DT1S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£216	£228	£243	£287
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£224	£236	£256	£311
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£231	£246	£269	£332
DT1S1438	DT1S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£240	£258	£283	£354
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S1838	DT1S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£262	£284	£323	£410

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£264	£274	£288	£323
DT2S0838	DT2S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£275	£286	£301	£347
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£284	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£295	£308	£334	£396
DT2S1438	DT2S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£308	£327	£357	£428
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S1838	DT2S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£342	£363	£407	£497

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

ALTO Screen Fabrics

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Advantage	Mainline Flax
Carlow	Xtreme	Synergy
	X2	Silk
	Blazer Lite	Blazer
	Replay	Oxygen
	Synergy 170	
	Mainline Plus	
	Aspect	

Specify desking range

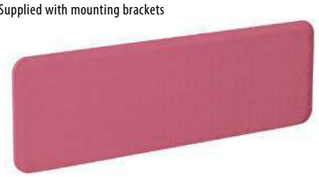
SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS
Add '-S' to product code	Add '-O' to product code	Add '-P' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



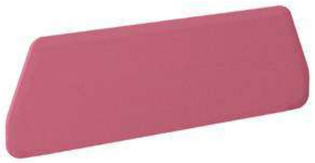
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAS0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£201	£223	£257
DAS0838	DAS0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAS1038	DAS1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAS1238	DAS1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAS1438	DAS1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAS1638	DAS1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAS1838	DAS1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAS2038		2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

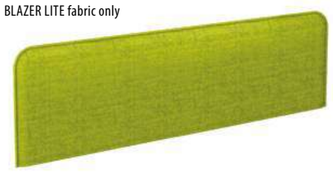
Code	Code	Screen size	Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAT0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£201	£223	£257
DAT0838	DAT0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAT1038	DAT1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAT1238	DAT1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAT1438	DAT1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAT1638	DAT1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAT1838	DAT1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAT2038		2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

BLAZER LITE fabric only



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DK0638R	585 x 380 x 25	£301
DK0838	DK0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£304
DK1038	DK1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£307
DK1238	DK1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£311
DK1438	DK1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£320
DK1638	DK1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£344
DK1838	DK1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£432

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£265
DH3S0838	DH3S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£269
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£298
DH3S1438	DH3S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH3S1838	DH3S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£363

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£268
DH4S0838	DH4S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£279
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£289
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£304
DH4S1438	DH4S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£329
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£335
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£371
DH4S1838	DH4S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£403



Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Back to Contents Page

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS	BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS	BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS	BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code	Add '-DBE' to product code	Add '-SB' to product code	Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code: DT2S1638-DB	Example Code: DT2S1638-DBE	Example Code: DT2S1638-SB	Example Code: DT2S1638-IB

Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT' & 'HORIZON' Spine Screens please start with a standard '-DB' screen then add '-DBE' extension screens to extend the run

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS0838	800 x 380 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLS1038	1000 x 380 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLS1238	1200 x 380 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLS1438	1400 x 380 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLS1638	1600 x 380 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS163038	1630 x 380 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS1838	1800 x 380 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372
DLS2038	2000 x 380 x 25	£235	£271	£299	£401



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

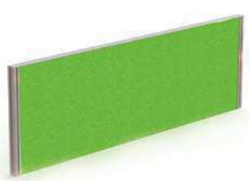
Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLC1038	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLC1238	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLC1438	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLC1638	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLC1838	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372
DLC2038	2000 x 380/180 x 25	£235	£271	£299	£401



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLW1038	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLW1238	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLW1438	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLW1638	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLW1838	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372
DLW2038	2000 x 380/180 x 25	£235	£271	£299	£401

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT7S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£243	£279	£311	£399

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

BENCH Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

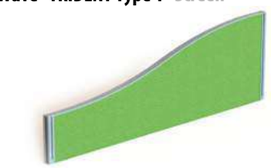


Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1C1038	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1238	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1438	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1C1638	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1C1838	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1W1038	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1238	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1438	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1W1638	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1W1838	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£224	£236	£256	£311
DT1S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£231	£246	£269	£332
DT1S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£240	£258	£283	£354
DT1S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£240	£258	£283	£354
DT1S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£262	£284	£323	£410

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT2S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£284	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£295	£308	£334	£396
DT2S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£308	£327	£357	£428
DT2S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£308	£327	£357	£428
DT2S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£342	£363	£407	£497

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

ALTO Screen Fabrics

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Advantage	Mainline Flax
Carlow	Xtreme	Synergy
	X2	Silk
	Blazer Lite	Blazer
	Replay	Oxygen
	Synergy 170	
	Mainline Plus	
	Aspect	

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS	BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS	BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS	BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code	Add '-DBE' to product code	Add '-SB' to product code	Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DT2S1638-DB	DT2S1638-DBE	DT2S1638-SB	DT2S1638-IB

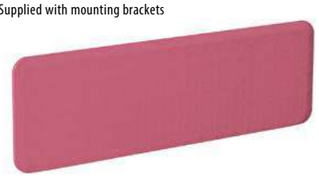
Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT' & 'HORIZON' Spine Screens please start with a standard '-DB' screen then add '-DBE' extension screens to extend the run

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAS0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAS2038	-	2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

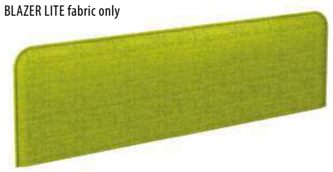
Code	Code	Screen size	Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAT0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAT1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAT1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAT1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAT1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAT1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAT2038	-	2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

BLAZER LITE fabric only



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DK0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£304
DK1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£307
DK1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£311
DK1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£320
DK1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£344
DK1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£432

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Happy LTH55 | Balance LTH41 | Tender LTH53 | True LTH61 | Retreat LTH39 | Solace LTH70 | Devoted LTH58 | Mood LTH44

Dainty LTH64 | Wish LTH67 | Harmony LTH63 | Buddha LTH56 | Daydream LTH46 | Cuddle LTH62 | Haven LTH40

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£298
DH3S123038	1230 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH3S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£363

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH4S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£289
DH4S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£279
DH4S123038	1230 x 380 x 30	£289
DH4S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£329
DH4S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£329
DH4S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£335
DH4S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£371
DH4S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£403

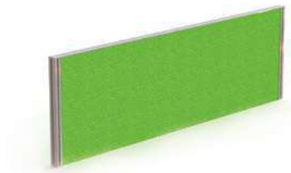


Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Back to Contents Page

BENCH Desktop RETURN Screens

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT7S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

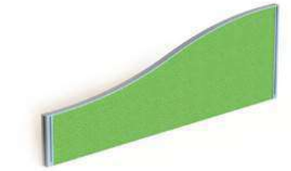


Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1C0635R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1C0735R	685 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C0835R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C1035R	985 x 355/155 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1235R	1185 x 355/155 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1635R	1585 x 355/155 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1W0635R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1W0735R	685 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W0835R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W1035R	985 x 355/155 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1235R	1185 x 355/155 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1635R	1585 x 355/155 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Single Tool Rail



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£209	£217	£230	£265
DT1S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£209	£217	£230	£265
DT1S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£216	£228	£243	£287
DT1S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£224	£236	£256	£311
DT1S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£231	£246	£269	£332
DT1S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

BENCH Desktop RETURN Screens

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen

Triple Tool Rail



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT2S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£264	£274	£288	£323
DT2S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£264	£274	£288	£323
DT2S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£275	£286	£301	£347
DT2S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£284	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£295	£308	£334	£396
DT2S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£265
DH3S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£269
DH3S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£269
DH3S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£281
DH3S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£298
DH3S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£323

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH4S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£268
DH4S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£279
DH4S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£279
DH4S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£289
DH4S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£304
DH4S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£335

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 1' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10810	800 x 1071 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£371	£414
DZT11410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£398	£455
DZT11810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£419	£482

Straight 'Type 1' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen



Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10811	800 x 1109 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£371	£414
DZT11411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£398	£455
DZT11811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£419	£482

Straight 'Type 1' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10812	800 x 1200 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£371	£414
DZT11412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£398	£455
DZT11812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£419	£482

Straight 'Type 1' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£346	£373
DZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£384	£426
DZT11215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£384	£426
DZT11415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£397	£448
DZT11615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£412	£468
DZT11815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£419	£477

Straight 'Type 1' 1800mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£391	£447
DZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£407	£469
DZT11218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£409	£473
DZT11418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£417	£483
DZT11618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£445	£510

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 2' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Toolbar** Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT20810	800 x 1071 x 30	£344	£371
DZT21010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£451	£506

Straight 'Type 2' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Toolbar** Screen



Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT20811	800 x 1109 x 30	£344	£371
DZT21011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£451	£506



Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 3' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT30810	800 x 1071 x 30	£389	£404
DZT31010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£418	£446
DZT31210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£434	£460
DZT31410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£457	£486
DZT31610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£465	£508
DZT31810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£500	£533

Straight 'Type 3' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen



Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens
Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT30811	800 x 1109 x 30	£389	£404
DZT31011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£418	£446
DZT31211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£434	£460
DZT31411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£457	£486
DZT31611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£465	£508
DZT31811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£500	£533

Straight 'Type 3' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT30812	800 x 1200 x 30	£408	£423
DZT31012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£438	£465
DZT31212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£468	£495
DZT31412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£483	£510
DZT31612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£510	£538
DZT31812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£539	£568

Straight 'Type 3' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£412	£442
DZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£464	£506
DZT31215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£479	£521
DZT31415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£492	£535
DZT31615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£506	£548
DZT31815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£548	£604

Straight 'Type 3' 1800mm High
Floor Standing **Part Acrylic** Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£422	£450
DZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£471	£513
DZT31218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£487	£530
DZT31418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£495	£537
DZT31618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£534	£589
DZT31818	1800 x 1800 x 30	£552	£609

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 8' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	
DZT80810	800 x 1071 x 30	£433
DZT81010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£456
DZT81210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£500
DZT81410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£524
DZT81610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£576
DZT81810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£621

Straight 'Type 8' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen



Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens.
Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	
DZT80811	800 x 1109 x 30	£433
DZT81011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£456
DZT81211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£500
DZT81411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£524
DZT81611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£576
DZT81811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£621

Straight 'Type 8' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen



Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	
DZT80812	800 x 1200 x 30	£446
DZT81012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£478
DZT81212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£534
DZT81412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£557
DZT81612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£622
DZT81812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£659

Straight 'Type 8' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Fully Acrylic** Screen



Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	
DZT80815	800 x 1500 x 30	£498
DZT81015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£517
DZT81215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£630
DZT81415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£653
DZT81615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£689
DZT81815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£727

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Back to Contents Page

Linking Strips and Accessories



4 Way Link Post

For use with 90° clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L90-380	380mm high	£73
L90-1071	1071mm high	£73
L90-1109	1109mm high	£73
L90-1200	1200mm high	£73
L90-1500	1500mm high	£86
L90-1800	1800Jmm high	£90



3 Way Link Post

For use with 120° segment workstation clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L120-165	165mm high	£26
L120-380	380mm high	£29
L120-1071	1071mm high	£66
L120-1109	1109mm high	£66
L120-1200	1200mm high	£66
L120-1500	1500mm high	£79
L120-1800	1800mm high	£79



Return Screen Link Kit

Code	Description	Price £
SA-LINK-KIT	Link kit	£29



Flat Floor Standing Screen Foot

For screens situated next to storage and desking

Code	Description	Price £
FDF	˜a t delta foot	£56



Standing Screen Foot

For free standing screens situated next to desk legs.

Code	Description	Price £
DDF	desking delta foot	£56

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories



Screen Accessory Rail

Compatible with rectangular LUNAR screens

Code	Size	Price £
ACR08	600 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR10	800 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR12	1000 x 26 x 30	£43
ACR14	1200 x 26 x 30	£45
ACR16	1400 x 26 x 30	£56
ACR18	1600 x 26 x 30	£63



Steel Letter Tray

Code	Description	Price £
SA-A4LT	A4 letter tray	£32
SA-A3LT	A3 letter tray	£39
SA-LTSP-A4	A4 letter tray stacking panel	£45



Steel Stationery Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-PEPT	stationery holder	£29



Steel Name Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-NHLD	name holder	£22

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

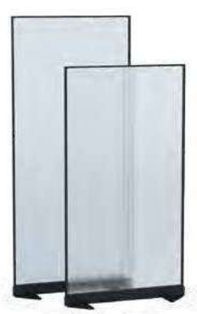
Supplied with a transparent twinwall polycarbonate core to add privacy but maintain an open plan impression



Haze - Static Screens



Static
Floor Standing Screen



Code	Size	Price
DZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£436
DZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£436

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

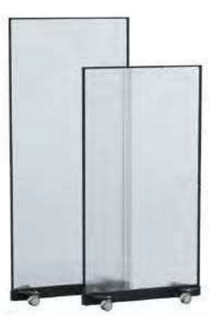
Haze - Mobile Screens



Mobile
Floor Standing Screen



Screen Link Kit



Code	Size	Price
DMZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£466
DMZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£466
DMZ-LINK	mobile screen link kit	£47

Back to Contents Page

Flexiwall

	Code	W x D x H	Specification	Band 1	Band 2
 Flexiwall Type 1 — Supplied with a pen pot	**FW-01-ZZ**	1200 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** full height white board **Side 2** full height fabric pin board	£2238	£2238
 Flexiwall Type 3 — Supplied with a pen tray	**FW-03-ZZ**	1200 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel **Side 2** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel	£2128	£2128
 Flexiwall Type 5 — Supplied with a tv bracket and pen tray	**FW-05-ZZ**	1200 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** 1/2 TV mount, 1/2 fabric panel **Side 2** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel TV screen size upto 48"	£2241	£2241
	FW-05-14	1400 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** 1/2 TV mount, 1/2 fabric panel **Side 2** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel TV screen size upto 55"	£2431	£2431
 Flexiwall Type 7 — Supplied with waterproof liners	**FW-07-ZZ**	1200 x 582 x 1897	4 planter troughs with 5 pot positions 100mm diameter	£1789	£1789

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Pale Green (RAL6021), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR)

Flexiwall

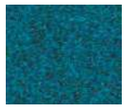


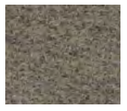


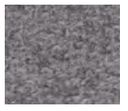


Flexiwall Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

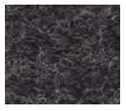

Happy LTH55


Balance LTH41


Tender LTH53


True LTH61


Retreat LTH39

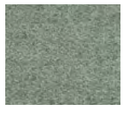

Solace LTH70


Devoted LTH58


Mood LTH44


Dainty LTH64


Wish LTH67


Harmony LTH63


Buddha LTH56


Daydream LTH46


Cuddle LTH62


Haven LTH40

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

Mobile Floor Standing Screens (supplied with mobile feet)



Mobile Floor Standing Type 1

Upholstered with an aluminium frame. Single top tool rail



Mobile Floor Standing Type 3

600mm glazed top panel, upholstered with an aluminium frame. Single & middle tool rail. Dry wipe option.



Mobile Floor Standing Type 4

Fully glazed. Single top & middle triple tool rail. Dry wipe option.

Code	W x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DMZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£522	£559	£603	£635
DMZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£523	£559	£603	£636
DMZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£575	£630	£696	£745
DMZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£608	£681	£769	£834
DMZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£563	£581	£603	£620
DMZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£595	£632	£676	£708
DMZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£594	£612	£634	£650
DMZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£658	£713	£779	£828

Code	W x H x Thk	Price
DMZT40815	800 x 1500 x 30	£611
DMZT40818	800 x 1800 x 30	£638
DMZT41015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£628
DMZT41018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£656

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Complete Screen Fabric Selection & Information

Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range
Cara	Lucia	Gravity	24/7 Flax
Carlow	Phoenix	Advantage	Main Line Flax
	Era	Manhattan	Hi-Tech
	Citadel	Sprint	Synergy
	Sonus	Xtreme	Silk
	Rivet	Chateau	Blazer
	Lucia CS	X2	Aquarius
		Nexus	Track
	Grip screens not available	Blazer Lite	Hemp
	Sonus fabric	Urban	Intervene Plain
		Synergy 170	Intervene Texture
		Main Line Plus	
		Aspect	
		Quest	

Perspex Frost Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens



S2 7T58
Aurora Violet



S2 4T50
Chilli Red



S2 8T15
Perfect Plum



S2 3T17
Mandarin Orange



S2 6T9A
Lime Zest



S2 7T69
Electric Blue



S2 6T21
Glacier Green



S2 030
Polar White



S2 9T23
Slate Grey



S2 2T07
Citrus Yellow

Perspex Flourescent Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens (subject to minimum order quantities)



3T19
Lava Orange



4T56
Mars Red



2T51
Helios Yellow



7T97
Neptune Blue

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request an acrylic sample before ordering

A Selection of Screen Fabric Options

Back to Contents Page

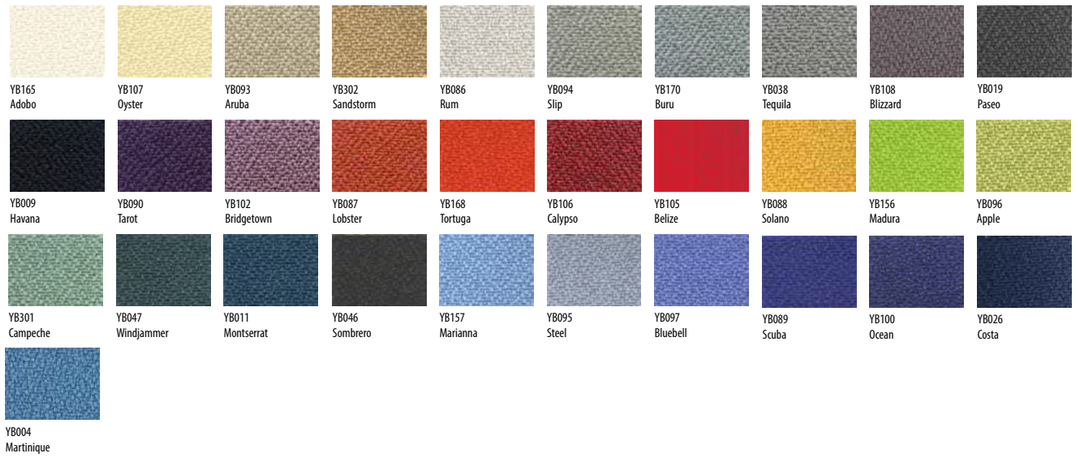
Price Band A - Cara Fabric



Cara Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Polyolefin
Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Price Band B - Lucia Fabric



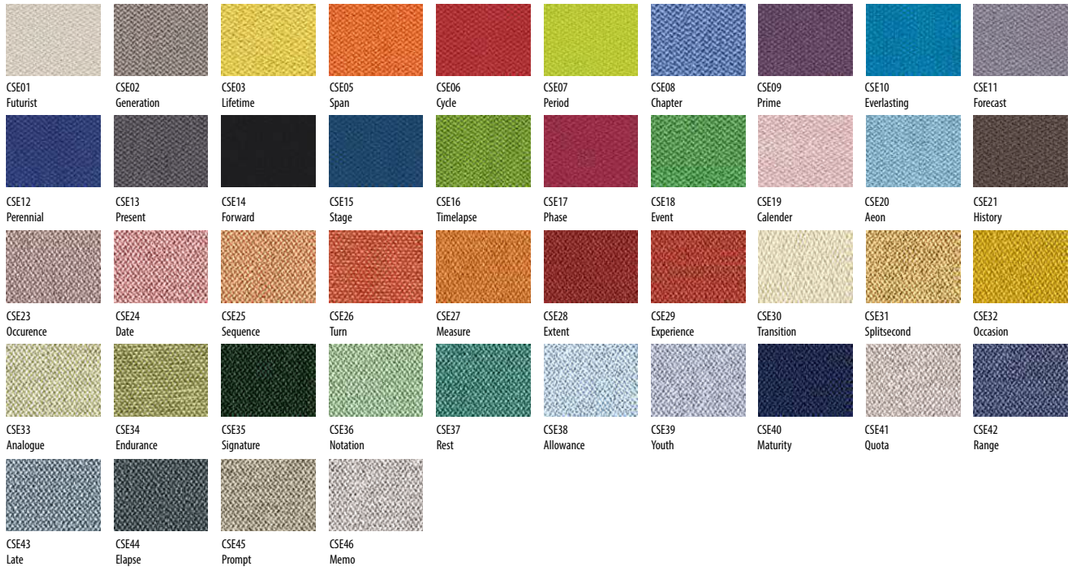
Lucia Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

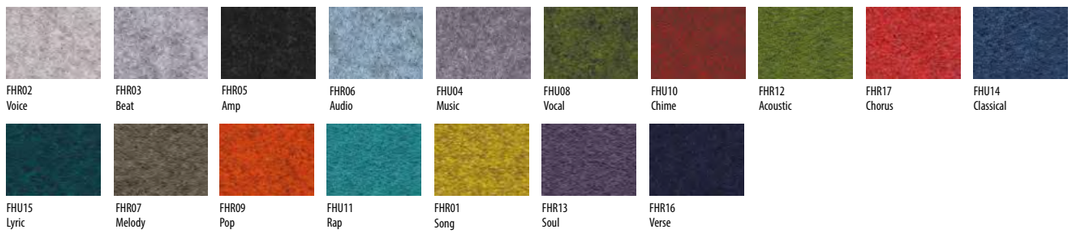
Price Band B - Era



Era Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0

Price Band B - Sonus

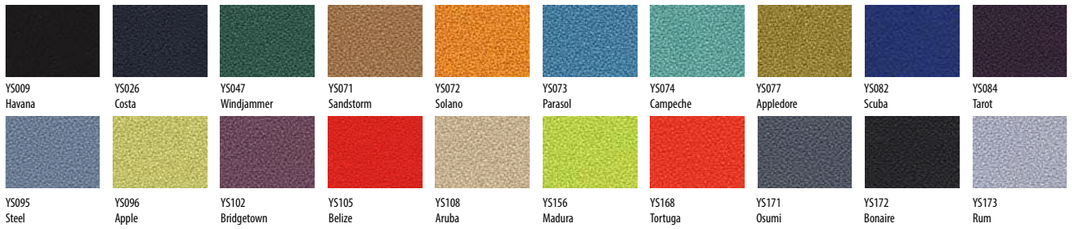


Sonus Fabric Information: Composition - FHR: 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
FHU: 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Price Band C - Xtreme - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



YS009 Havana | YS026 Costa | YS047 Windjammer | YS071 Sandstorm | YS072 Solano | YS073 Parasol | YS074 Campeche | YS077 Appledore | YS082 Scuba | YS084 Tarot

YS095 Steel | YS096 Apple | YS102 Bridgetown | YS105 Belize | YS108 Aruba | YS156 Madura | YS168 Tortuga | YS171 Osumi | YS172 Bonaire | YS173 Rum

Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5
BS 7176 : Medium Hazard

DIN 4102 B1
NF D 60-013
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band C - Blazer Lite



LTH39 Retreat | LTH40 Haven | LTH41 Balance | LTH42 Hush | LTH43 Pillow | LTH44 Mood | LTH46 Daydream | LTH47 Love | LTH48 Bliss | LTH49 Angel

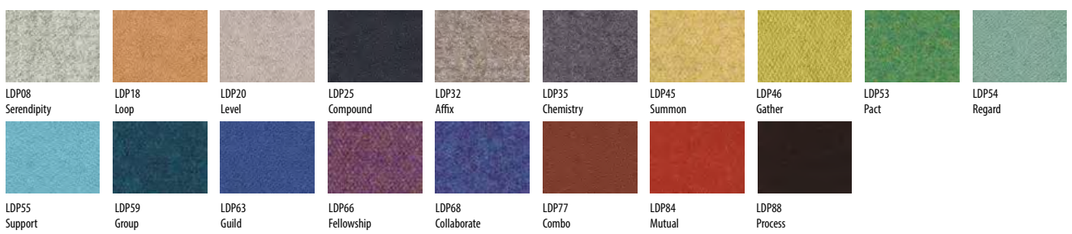
LTH70 Solace | LTH51 Graceful | LTH52 Aspire | LTH53 Tender | LTH54 Praise | LTH55 Happy | LTH56 Buddah | LTH57 Verity | LTH58 Devoted | LTH59 Worship

LTH60 Shelter | LTH61 True | LTH62 Cuddle | LTH63 Harmony | LTH64 Dainty | LTH65 Pastel | LTH66 Pamper | LTH67 Wish | LTH68 Faith | LTH69 Freedom

Blazer Lite Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs

Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered)
BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 (Adhered)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Price Band C - Synergy 170 - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



LDP08 Serendipity | LDP18 Loop | LDP20 Level | LDP25 Compound | LDP32 Affix | LDP35 Chemistry | LDP45 Summon | LDP46 Gather | LDP53 Pact | LDP54 Regard

LDP55 Support | LDP59 Group | LDP63 Guild | LDP66 Fellowship | LDP68 Collaborate | LDP77 Combo | LDP84 Mutual | LDP88 Process

Synergy 170 Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard

ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0
EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Price Band C - Aspect - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



ACT01 Atacama | ACT02 Amalfi | ACT03 Marrakech | ACT015 Halong | ACT06 Calabria | ACT09 Zion | ACT10 Capones | ACT13 Sahara | ACT14 Yosemite | ACT15 Bamburgh

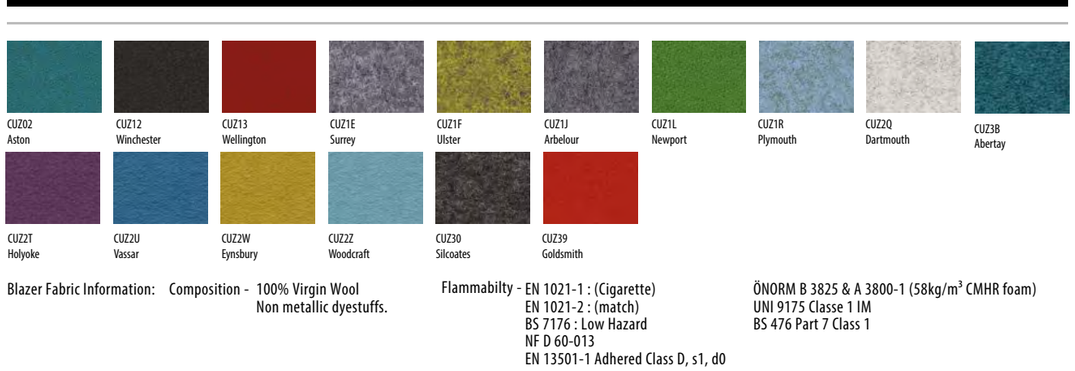
ACT17 Catbells | ACT18 Patagonia | ACT19 Matterhorn | ACT20 Penyghent | ACT23 Lucerne | ACT25 Otago | ACT26 Molokai | ACT28 Dolomites | ACT29 Malham | ACT31 Aurora

Aspect Fabric Information: Composition - 75% Trevira® Flame Retardant Polyester. 25% Polyester Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam)
BS 7176 : Medium Hazard (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam)

DIN 4102 B1
NF D 60-013 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam)
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

Price Band D - Blazer - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



CUZ02 Aston | CUZ12 Winchester | CUZ13 Wellington | CUZ1E Surrey | CUZ1F Ulster | CUZ1J Arbelour | CUZ1L Newport | CUZ1R Plymouth | CUZ2Q Dartmouth | CUZ3B Abertay

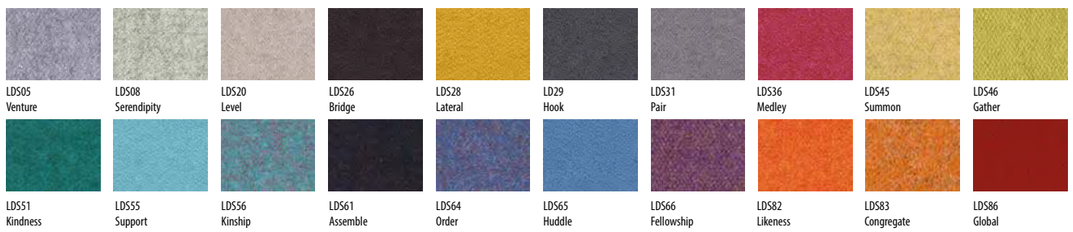
CUZ2T Holyoke | CUZ2U Vassar | CUZ2W Eynsbury | CUZ2Z Woodcraft | CUZ30 Silcoates | CUZ39 Goldsmith

Blazer Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
NF D 60-013
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0

ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band D - Synergy - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



LDS05 Venture | LDS08 Serendipity | LDS20 Level | LDS26 Bridge | LDS28 Lateral | LD29 Hook | LDS31 Pair | LDS36 Medley | LDS45 Summon | LDS46 Gather

LDS51 Kindness | LDS55 Support | LDS56 Kinship | LDS61 Assemble | LDS64 Order | LDS65 Huddle | LDS66 Fellowship | LDS82 Likeness | LDS83 Congregate | LDS86 Global

Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool. 5% Polyamide.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : (match)
BS 7176 : Low Hazard
NF D 60-013
EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0

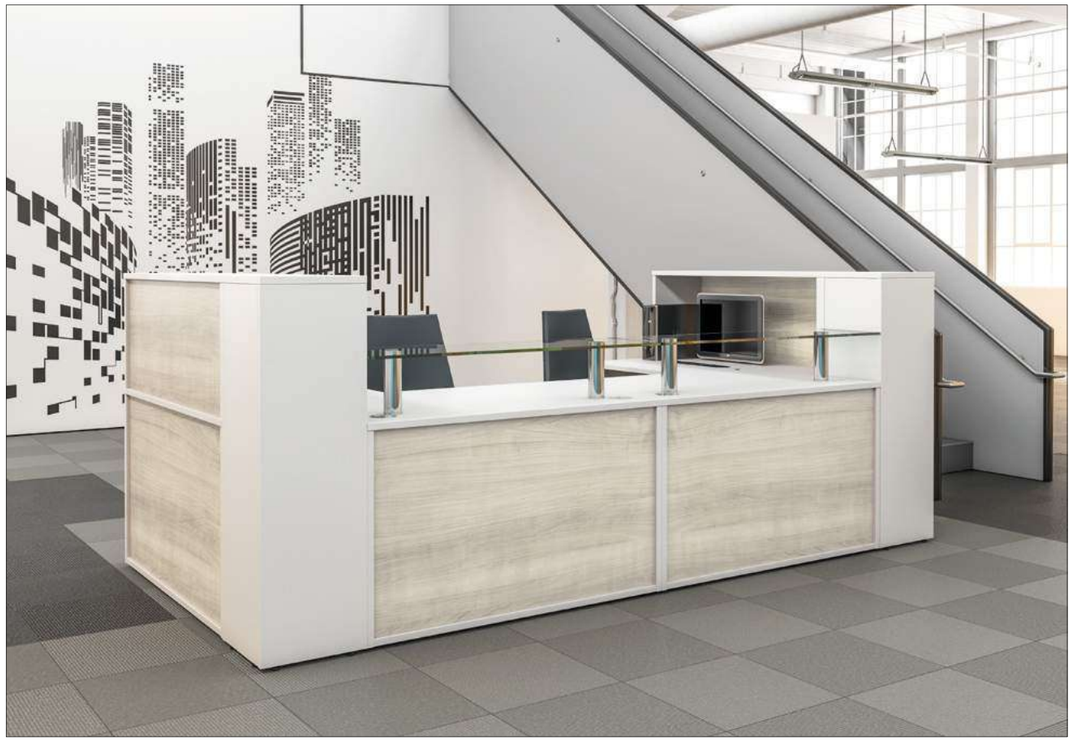
EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

Back to Contents Page

divide complete screen solutions

Modular Reception Furniture



Contents

Base Units & Top Units	PAGES 294–309
DDA Base Units	PAGES 310-311
Storage Base Units	PAGES 312-313
Top Units with Shelves	PAGES 314–315
Low Top Units	PAGE 316
Accessories	PAGES 316–317
Brochure Examples	PAGES 319–323

How to order - Product code explained

800mm Deep product code
2005.RH.AP.AP
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Alpine carcass and Alpine modesty panel.

Product code explained			
2005	**RH**	**AP**	**AP**
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Alpine carcass	Alpine modesty panel.

600mm Deep product code
2005-6.RH.AP.APK
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Alpine carcass and Alpine modesty panel with Silver kick plate.

Product code explained			
2005-6	**RH**	**AP**	**APK**
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Alpine carcass	Alpine with Silver kick plate

Available colour options

Board finishes available (25mm)			
Alpine	AP	Nordic	RD
Anthracite	AN	Rustic	R
Beech	B	Silver	S
Black	BL	Slate	ST
Chestnut	CT	Stone Oak	SO
Dovetail	DT	Truffle	TR
Grey	G	Verade Oak	VO
Mist	MT	Vintage	VT
Natural	NA	Walnut	N
Nebraska Oak	NO	White	W

Modesty panel finishes available (3mm)	
Alpine**	AP
Beech**	B
Black	BL
Dovetail**	DT
Grey	G
Natural**	NA
White	W

(Add K for kick plate)

Available colour combinations

Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5
				
Option 1 shows a base unit and top unit with an all wood grain finish.	**Option 2** shows a base unit with kick plate and top unit with an all wood grain finish. (Add **K** to the modesty panel finish)	**Option 3** shows a base unit with a grey modesty panel finish and a top unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish.	**Option 4** shows a base unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish and a top unit with a grey modesty panel finish.	**Option 5** shows a base unit and top unit with grey modesty panels.

** Please refer to page 318 for image comparisons of the MFC and modesty panel finishes **

Back to Contents Page

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2005-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only



2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit



3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf



5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Rectangular Base Units 800mm Deep

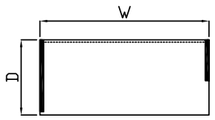
Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

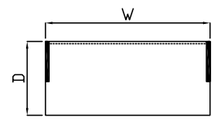
Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

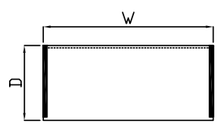
WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800x800x725	LorR	**1001**	£461	**2001**	**3001**	**5001**	£495
1000x800x725	LorR	**1002**	£484	**2002**	**3002**	**5002**	£518
1200x800x725	LorR	**1003**	£503	**2003**	**3003**	**5003**	£539
1400x800x725	LorR	**1004**	£526	**2004**	**3004**	**5004**	£562
1600x800x725	LorR	**1005**	£562	**2005**	**3005**	**5005**	£594
1800x800x725	LorR	**1006**	£594	**2006**	**3006**	**5006**	£626

Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



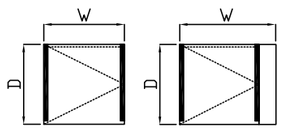
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	**1007**	£461	**2007**	**3007**	**5007**	£495
1000 x 800 x 725	-	**1008**	£484	**2008**	**3008**	**5008**	£518
1200 x 800 x 725	-	**1009**	£503	**2009**	**3009**	**5009**	£539
1400 x 800 x 725	-	**1010**	£526	**2010**	**3010**	**5010**	£562
1600 x 800 x 725	-	**1011**	£562	**2011**	**3011**	**5011**	£594
1800 x 800 x 725	-	**1012**	£594	**2012**	**3012**	**5012**	£626

Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	**1030**	£461	**2030**	**3030**	**5030**	£495
1000 x 800 x 725	-	**1031**	£484	**2031**	**3031**	**5031**	£518
1200 x 800 x 725	-	**1032**	£503	**2032**	**3032**	**5032**	£539
1400 x 800 x 725	-	**1033**	£526	**2033**	**3033**	**5033**	£562
1600 x 800 x 725	-	**1034**	£562	**2034**	**3034**	**5034**	£594
1800 x 800 x 725	-	**1035**	£594	**2035**	**3035**	**5035**	£626

Hatch unit



1022 1022E - Extension hatch

Receptiv hatches must be situated between 2 base units or fixed to a wall.

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	**1022**	£518				
1000 x 800 x 725	-	**1022E**	£553				
800 x 600 x 725	-	**1022-86**	£518				
1000 x 600 x 725	-	**1022-86E**	£553				

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high



Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high



Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high



Left hand shown

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high



Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high



MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high



Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high



Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1102	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463
1103	£352	**1603**	£352	**1109**	£385	**1703-C**	£627	**1803-C**	£627	**1303**	£278	£484	**1503-C**	£482
1104	£372	**1604**	£372	**1110**	£407	**1704-C**	£660	**1804-C**	£660	**1304**	£288	£504	**1504-C**	£503
1105	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1106	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1102	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463
1103	£352	**1603**	£352	**1109**	£385	**1703-C**	£627	**1803-C**	£627	**1303**	£278	£484	**1503-C**	£482
1104	£372	**1604**	£372	**1110**	£407	**1704-C**	£660	**1804-C**	£660	**1304**	£288	£504	**1504-C**	£503
1105	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1106	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1102	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463
1103	£352	**1603**	£352	**1109**	£385	**1703-C**	£627	**1803-C**	£627	**1303**	£278	£484	**1503-C**	£482
1104	£372	**1604**	£372	**1110**	£407	**1704-C**	£660	**1804-C**	£660	**1304**	£288	£504	**1504-C**	£503
1105	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1106	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572

Please specify handing

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code.
Example: 2074-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

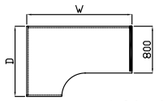
Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high



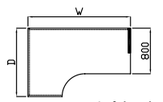
Base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



Left hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1013**	£799	**2013**	**3013**	**5013**	£833	**1105**	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1014**	£887	**2014**	**3014**	**5014**	£918	**1106**	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572
												Please specify handing								

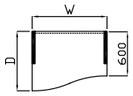
Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Left hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1015**	£799	**2015**	**3015**	**5015**	£833	**1105**	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	**1016**	£887	**2016**	**3016**	**5016**	£918	**1106**	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572
												Please specify handing								

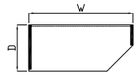
Wave base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Left hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1073**	£526	**2073**	**3073**	**5073**	£539	**1102**	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463
*** Not available as a 600mm deep option ***																				
												Please specify handing								

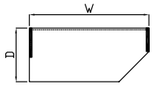
Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1074**	£556	**2074**	**3074**	**5074**	£586	**1101**	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1075**	£577	**2075**	**3075**	**5075**	£605	**1102**	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1076**	£599	**2076**	**3076**	**5076**	£627	**1103**	£352	**1603**	£352	**1109**	£385	**1703-C**	£627	**1803-C**	£627	**1303**	£278	£484	**1503-C**	£482
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1077**	£620	**2077**	**3077**	**5077**	£648	**1104**	£372	**1604**	£372	**1110**	£407	**1704-C**	£660	**1804-C**	£660	**1304**	£288	£504	**1504-C**	£503
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1078**	£641	**2078**	**3078**	**5078**	£669	**1105**	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1079**	£663	**2079**	**3079**	**5079**	£690	**1106**	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572
												Please specify handing								

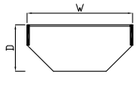
Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 standard cut back leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1080**	£556	**2080**	**3080**	**5080**	£586	**1101**	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1081**	£577	**2081**	**3081**	**5081**	£605	**1102**	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1082**	£599	**2082**	**3082**	**5082**	£627	**1103**	£352	**1603**	£352	**1109**	£385	**1703-C**	£627	**1803-C**	£627	**1303**	£278	£484	**1503-C**	£482
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1083**	£620	**2083**	**3083**	**5083**	£648	**1104**	£372	**1604**	£372	**1110**	£407	**1704-C**	£660	**1804-C**	£660	**1304**	£288	£504	**1504-C**	£503
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1084**	£641	**2084**	**3084**	**5084**	£669	**1105**	£399	**1605**	£399	**1111**	£427	**1705-C**	£682	**1805-C**	£682	**1305**	£308	£525	**1505-C**	£526
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1085**	£663	**2085**	**3085**	**5085**	£690	**1106**	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572
												Please specify handing								

Base unit supplied with 2 350mm cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1800 x 800 x 725	-	**1086**	£663	**2086**	**3086**	**5086**	£690	**1106**	£427	**1606**	£427	**1112**	£461	**1706-C**	£703	**1806-C**	£703	**1306**	£332	£573	**1506-C**	£572
												Please specify handing								

Corner Tower Unit

Supplied with 2 cable ports as shown



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
350 x 350 x 1190	L or R	**1087**	£255				
350 x 350 x 935	L or R	**1088**	£230				
350 x 350 x 725	L or R	**1089**	£212				



1* Codes - Base unit only**
2* Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit**
3* Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf**
5* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf**

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3018-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only



2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit



3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf



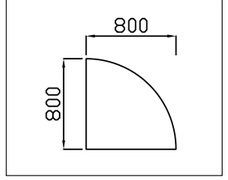
5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf



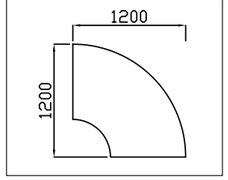
Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

90° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 800mm radius



Angled footprint 1200mm radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

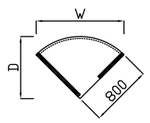
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



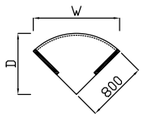
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	L or R	**1051**	£746	**2051**	**3051**	**5051**	£779

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1113	£427	**1613**	£427	**1115**	£340	**1713-C**	£757	**1813-C**	£757	**1307**	£308	£525	**1507-C**	£525



800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

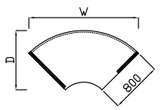


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	-	**1017**	£746	**2017**	**3017**	**5017**	£779

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1113	£427	**1613**	£427	**1115**	£340	**1713-C**	£757	**1813-C**	£757	**1307**	£308	£525	**1507-C**	£525



1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



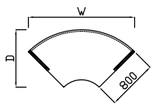
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	L or R	**1052**	£966	**2052**	**3052**	**5052**	£997

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1114	£518	**1614**	£518	**1116**	£562	**1714-C**	£913	**1814-C**	£913	**1308**	£352	£697	**1508-C**	£834



1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

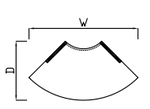


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	**1018**	£966	**2018**	**3018**	**5018**	£997

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1114	£518	**1614**	£518	**1116**	£562	**1714-C**	£913	**1814-C**	£913	**1308**	£352	£697	**1508-C**	£834



Inverted 400mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	**1021**	£997	**2021**	**3021**	**5021**	£1028

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1125	£427	**1625**	£427	**1126**	£427	**1725-C**	£720	**1825-C**	£720	**1301**	N/A	£444	**1509-C**	£525



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 5092-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only



2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit



3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

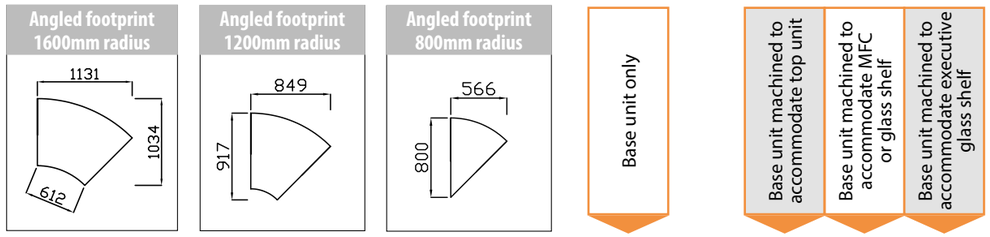


5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf



Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

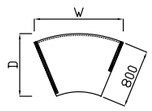
45° Base Units 800mm Deep



Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high	Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high	Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high	Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high	MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high	Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



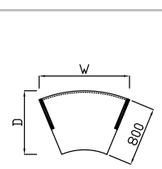
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	L or R	**1090**	£907	**2090**	**3090**	**5090**	£936

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1152	£424	**1652**	£424	N/A		**1752-C**	£757	**1852-C**	£757	**1303**	£278	£484	**1514-C**	£525



45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

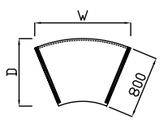


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	**1091**	£907	**2091**	**3091**	**5091**	£936

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1152	£424	**1652**	£424	N/A		**1752-C**	£757	**1852-C**	£757	**1303**	£278	£484	**1514-C**	£525



45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

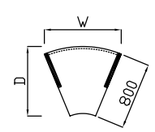


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	**1092**	£907	**2092**	**3092**	**5092**	£936

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1152	£424	**1652**	£424	N/A		**1752-C**	£757	**1852-C**	£757	**1303**	£278	£484	**1514-C**	£525



1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

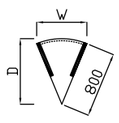


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
918 x 830 x 725	-	**1020**	£767	**2020**	**3020**	**5020**	£796

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1122	£374	**1622**	£374	**1121**	£419	**1722-C**	£725	**1822-C**	£725	**1301**	N/A	£444	**1516-C**	£525



800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
612 x 800 x 725	-	**1019**	£594	**2019**	-	**5019**	£626

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price				Code	Price
1119	£340	**1619**	£340	**1120**	£278	**1719-C**	£690	**1819-C**	£690	N/A			**1515-C**	£471



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

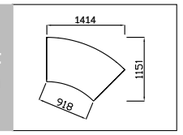
For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2057-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



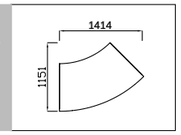
1* Codes - Base unit only**
2* Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit**
3* Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf**
5* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf**

45° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 2000mm radius



Angled footprint 1200mm inverted radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

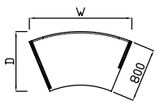
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



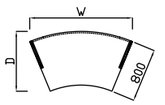
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	**1057**	£915	**2057**	**3057**	**5057**	£952

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1146	£486	**1646**	£486	N/A	**1746-C**	£909	**1846-C**	£909		**1305**	£293	£525	**1512-C**	£733



2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

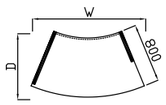


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	**1065**	£915	**2065**	**3065**	**5065**	£952

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1146	£486	**1646**	£486	N/A	**1746-C**	£909	**1846-C**	£909		**1305**	£293	£525	**1512-C**	£733



Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



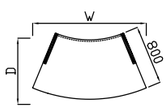
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	**1058**	£1052	**2058**	**3058**	**5058**	£1088

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1148	£470	**1648**	£470	N/A	**1748-C**	£764	**1848-C**	£764		**1301**	N/A	£444	**1513-C**	£499



Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

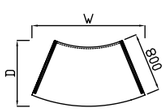


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	**1066**	£1052	**2066**	**3066**	**5066**	£1088

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1148	£470	**1648**	£470	N/A	**1748-C**	£764	**1848-C**	£764		**1301**	N/A	£444	**1513-C**	£499



Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	**1072**	£1052	**2072**	**3072**	**5072**	£1088

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1148	£470	**1648**	£470	N/A	**1748-C**	£764	**1848-C**	£764		**1301**	N/A	£444	**1513-C**	£499



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

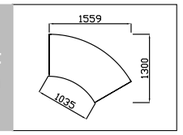
For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3069-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



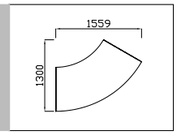
1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

60° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1800mm radius



Angled footprint 1000mm inverted radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

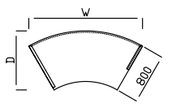
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



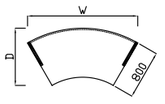
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	**1053**	£1108	**2053**	**3053**	**5053**	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£593	**1640**	£593	N/A	**1740-C**	£968	**1840-C**	£968	**1306**	£332	£573	**1510-C**	£834



1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

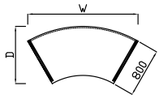


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	**1061**	£1108	**2061**	**3061**	**5061**	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£593	**1640**	£593	N/A	**1740-C**	£968	**1840-C**	£968	**1306**	£332	£573	**1510-C**	£834



1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

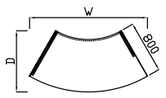


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	**1069**	£1108	**2069**	**3069**	**5069**	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£593	**1640**	£593	N/A	**1740-C**	£968	**1840-C**	£968	**1306**	£332	£573	**1510-C**	£834



Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



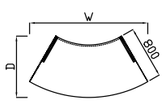
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	**1054**	£1108	**2054**	**3054**	**5054**	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£493	**1642**	£493	N/A	**1742-C**	£732	**1842-C**	£732	**1303**	£278	£506	**1511-C**	£708



Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

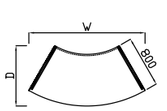


W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	**1062**	£1108	**2062**	**3062**	**5062**	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£493	**1642**	£493	N/A	**1742-C**	£732	**1842-C**	£732	**1303**	£278	£506	**1511-C**	£708



Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	**1070**	£1108	**2070**	**3070**	**5070**	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£493	**1642**	£493	N/A	**1742-C**	£732	**1842-C**	£732	**1303**	£278	£506	**1511-C**	£708



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

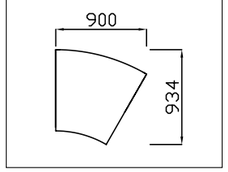
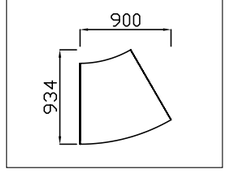
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2063-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf
			

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

30° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1800mm radius	Angled footprint inverted 1000mm radius
	

Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

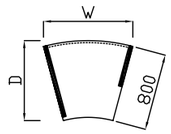
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

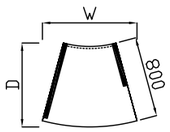


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	**1055**	£719	**2055**	**3055**	**5055**	£751

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1144	£340	**1644**	£340	N/A	**1744-C**	£719	**1844-C**	£719	**1301**	N/A	£444	**1517-C**	£525
													

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

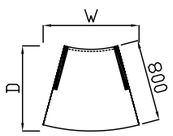


Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	**1056**	£719	**2056**	-	**5056**	£751

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1145	£396	**1645**	£396	N/A	**1745-C**	£698	**1845-C**	£698	N/A	**1518-C**	£471
											

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	**1064**	£719	**2064**	-	**5064**	£751

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1145	£396	**1645**	£396	N/A	**1745-C**	£698	**1845-C**	£698	N/A	**1518-C**	£471
											

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 1068-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1* Codes**
Base unit only



2* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate top unit



3* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf



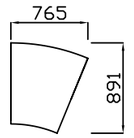
5* Codes**
Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf



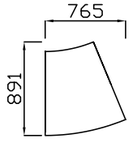
Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

22.5° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 2000mm radius



Angled footprint inverted 1200mm radius



Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

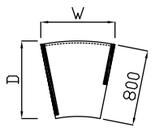
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	**1059**	£697	**2059**	**3059**	**5059**	£732

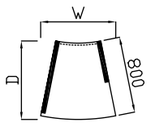
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1150	£334	**1650**	£334	N/A	**1750-C**	£689	**1850-C**	£689		**1301**	N/A	£444	**1519-C**	£525








Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	**1060**	£697	**2060**	-	**5060**	£732

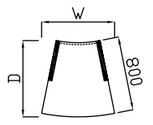
Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price
1151	£385	**1651**	£385	N/A	**1751-C**	£697	**1851-C**	£697	N/A	**1520-C**	£471







Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	**1068**	£697	**2068**	-	**5068**	£732

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price
1151	£385	**1651**	£385	N/A	**1751-C**	£697	**1851-C**	£697	N/A	**1520-C**	£471







Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

Please note

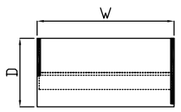
Disabled access base units are only available as 800mm deep.

DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel



Left hand shown

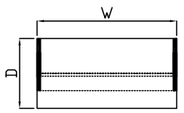
Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1093	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£494
1094	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£507
1042	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£526



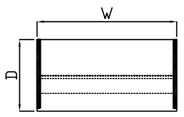
Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1095	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£494
1096	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£507
1044	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£526



Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs

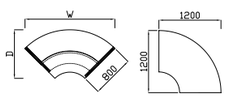


Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1097	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£494
1098	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£507
1040	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£526



Left hand shown

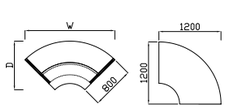
90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1046	L or R	1697 x 917 x 725	£966



90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1045	-	1697 x 917 x 725	£966

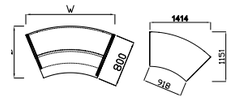
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel



Left hand shown

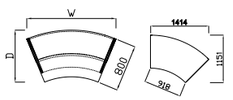
45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1041	L or R	1531 x 891 x 725	£887



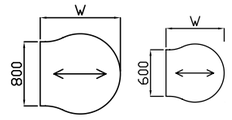
45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1043	-	1531 x 891 x 725	£887



Conference End



Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1050	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	£556
1050-6	-	800 x 800 x 725	£556





Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

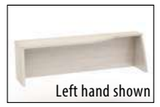
1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf
			

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Storage Base Units

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Storage unit only	Storage unit machined to accommodate top unit	Storage unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	Storage unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high	Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high	Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high	Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high	Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high	MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high	Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high
		 Left hand shown				

800mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	1	**1217**	£571	**2217**	**3217**	**5217**	£627
1000 x 800 x 725	1	**1218**	£571	**2218**	**3218**	**5218**	£627

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1102	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463

Please specify handing

600mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 600 x 725	1	**1215**	£571	**2215**	**3215**	**5215**	£627
1000 x 600 x 725	1	**1216**	£571	**2216**	**3216**	**5216**	£627

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	**1601**	£308	**1107**	£340	**1701-C**	£585	**1801-C**	£585	**1301**		£444	**1501-C**	£445
1102	£332	**1602**	£332	**1108**	£365	**1702-C**	£605	**1802-C**	£605	**1302**	£264	£463	**1502-C**	£463

Please specify handing

800mm deep base unit pedestal



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 800 x 725	3	**1213**	£518	**2213**	-	-	£576
405 x 800 x 725	2	**1220**	£518	**2220**	-	-	£576

Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-465	£267	**1214-210**	£267
1214-465	£267	**1214-210**	£267

N/A

Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-490-C	£490	**1214-235-C**	£490
1214-490-C	£490	**1214-235-C**	£490

N/A

N/A

600mm deep base unit pedestal



supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 600 x 725	3	**1211**	£448	**2211**	-	-	£506
405 x 600 x 725	2	**1219**	£448	**2219**	-	-	£506

Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-465	£267	**1214-210**	£267
1214-465	£267	**1214-210**	£267

N/A

Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-490-C	£490	**1214-235-C**	£490
1214-490-C	£490	**1214-235-C**	£490

N/A

N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**



90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1118	1131 x 482 x 465	£539

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 298



90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1718-C	1131 x 482 x 490	£894

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 298



90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1117	1697 x 599 x 465	£645

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 298



90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1717-C	1697 x 599 x 490	£1052

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 298



45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1124	612 x 384 x 465	£427

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 300



45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1724-C	612 x 384 x 490	£822

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 300



45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1123	918 x 415 x 465	£518

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 300



45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1723-C	918 x 415 x 490	£866

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 300

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**



45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1147	1531 x 476 x 465	£564

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 302



45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1747-C	1531 x 476 x 490	£1040

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 302



Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1149	1186 x 441 x 465	£586

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 302



Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1749-C	1186 x 441 x 490	£901

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 302



60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1141	1800 x 546 x 465	£741

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 304



60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1741-C	1800 x 546 x 490	£1109

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 304



Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1143	1350 x 484 x 465	£612

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 304



Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1743-C	1350 x 484 x 465	£868

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 304

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

Shallow Low Top Unit, Storage and Accessories



90° 800mm radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1637	1131 x 482 x 210	£427

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 298



90° 1200mm radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1638	1697 x 599 x 210	£518

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 298



Left hand shown

Mobile storage unit

available with Q handle only

supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1210	L or R	465 x 575 x 690	£427



Tall mobile pedestal

For use with 800mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price £
1221	3	400 x 575 x 594	£327
1222	3	300 x 575 x 594	£320



500mm deep tall mobile 3 drawer pedestal

For use with 600mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price £
1223	3	400 x 500 x 594	£303
1224	3	300 x 500 x 594	£303



1228 16 compartment unit shown

Pigeon hole unit to fit inside 350mm deep top unit

Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price £
1225	262 x 320 x 440	4 @ 226w x 87h	£163
1226	506 x 320 x 440	8 @ 226w x 87h	£303
1227	750 x 320 x 440	12 @ 226w x 87h	£445
1228	994 x 320 x 440	16 @ 226w x 87h	£586

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Storage and Accessories



Shelf unit for shallow or full depth shelf unit

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1201	556 x 160 x 216	£134
1202	556 x 320 x 216	£178



Lockable key unit **(18 hooks)**

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Code	W x D x H	Price £
1205	556 x 160 x 216	£247



Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

New Modesty Panel Finishes



NATURAL 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.



NATURAL 3mm Modesty Panel finish
The unit modesty panel is the below finish.





ALPINE 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.



ALPINE 3mm Modesty Panel finish
The unit modesty panel is the below finish.



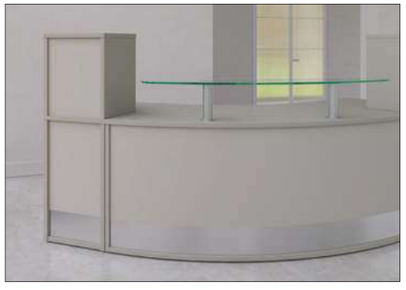


BEECH 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.



BEECH 3mm Modesty Panel finish
The unit modesty panel is the below finish.





DOVETAIL 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.

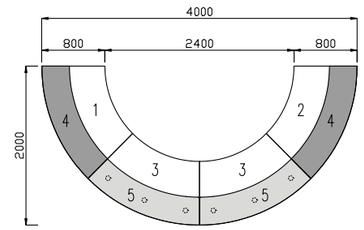


DOVETAIL 3mm Modesty Panel finish
The unit modesty panel is the below finish.
Shade difference, warmer finish

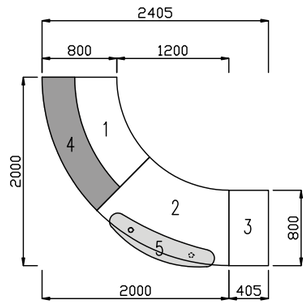


** The above images show the difference in colour finishes of Receptiv MFC to the modesty panel finish. Sample swatches are available on request **

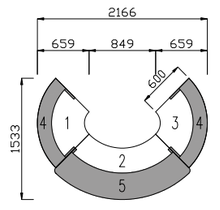
Receptiv Example Configurations



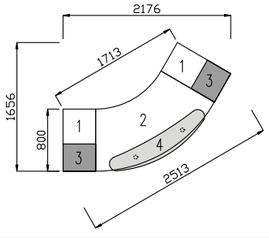
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£952
2	1	2057	RH	base unit	£952
3	2	5065	-	base unit	£1904
4	2	1146	-	top unit	£972
5	2	1512-C	-	executive glass shelf	£1466
				Total	£6246



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£952
2	1	3057	RH	base unit	£952
3	1	1213		pedestal base unit	£518
4	1	1146	-	top unit	£486
5	1	1305-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£525
				Total	£3433

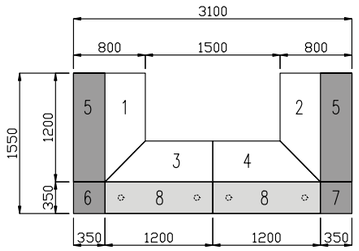


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2051-6	LH	600mm deep base unit	£779
2	1	2018-6	-	600mm deep base unit	£997
3	1	2051-6	RH	600mm deep base unit	£779
4	2	1115	-	shallow top unit	£680
5	1	1638	-	shallow low top unit	£518
				Total	£3753

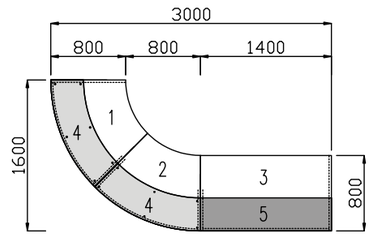


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	2	2213	-	pedestal base unit	£1152
2	1	3069	-	base unit	£1144
3	2	1214-465	-	top unit	£534
4	1	1306-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£573
				Total	£3403

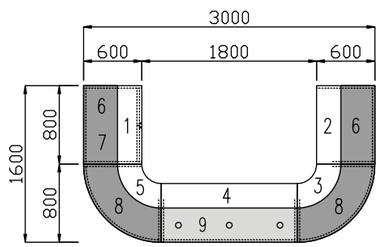
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2076	LH	base unit	£627
2	1	2076	RH	base unit	£627
3	1	5082	RH	base unit	£627
4	1	5082	LH	base unit	£627
5	2	1103	-	top unit	£704
6	1	1087	RH	corner pillar	£255
7	1	1087	LH	corner pillar	£255
8	2	1503-C	-	executive glass shelf	£964
				Total	£4686

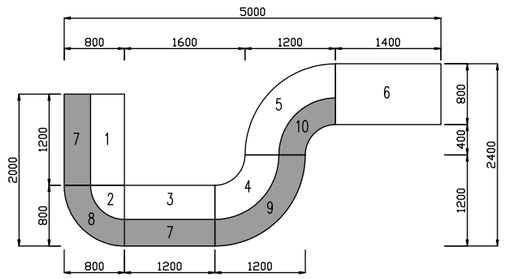


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2090	LH	base unit	£936
2	1	2091	-	base unit	£936
3	1	2004	RH	base unit	£562
4	2	1852-C	-	low top unit with glass	£1514
5	1	1104	-	top unit	£372
				Total	£4320

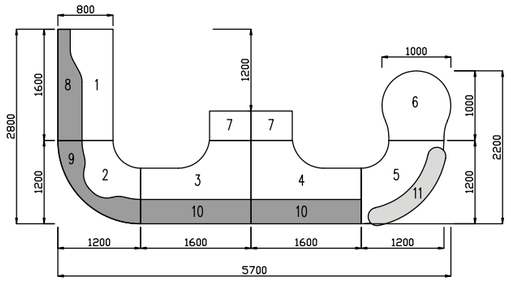


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2215	-	base unit cupboard	£627
2	1	2001-6	RH	base unit	£495
3	1	2017-6	-	base unit	£779
4	1	5010-6	-	base unit	£562
5	1	2051-6	LH	base unit	£779
6	2	1101	-	top unit	£616
7	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£445
8	2	1113	-	top unit	£854
9	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£503
				Total	£5660

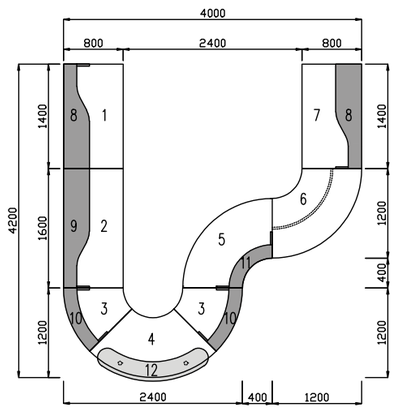
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£539
2	1	2017	-	base unit	£779
3	1	2009	-	base unit	£539
4	1	2018	-	base unit	£997
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£1028
6	1	1004	RH	base unit	£526
7	2	1103	-	top unit	£704
8	1	1118	-	top unit with shelf	£539
9	1	1117	-	top unit with shelf	£645
10	1	1125	-	top unit	£427
				Total	£6723



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2005	LH	base unit	£594
2	1	2018	-	base unit	£997
3	1	2015	LH	base unit	£833
4	1	2015	RH	base unit	£833
5	1	3052	RH	base unit	£997
6	1	1050	-	conference link	£556
7	2	Q-DHP36	-	pedestal	£558
8	1	1111	LH	wave top unit	£427
9	1	1116	RH	scooped top unit	£562
10	2	1105	-	top unit	£798
11	1	1308-S	-	MFC shaped shelf	£352
				Total	£7507



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2004	LH	base unit	£562
2	1	2011	-	base unit	£594
3	2	2020	-	base unit	£1592
4	1	3018	-	base unit	£997
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£1028
6	1	1045	-	DDA base unit	£966
7	1	2004	RH	base unit	£562
8	2	1110	LH	wave top unit	£814
9	1	1111	RH	wave top unit	£427
10	2	1121	-	shallow top unit	£838
11	1	1126	-	shallow top unit	£427
12	1	1308-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£697
				Total	£9504

Back to Contents Page

Receptiv Example Configurations

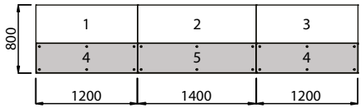


Image below on the left

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£539
2	1	2010	-	base unit	£562
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£539
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£1254
5	1	1804-C	-	top unit	£660
				Total	**£3554**

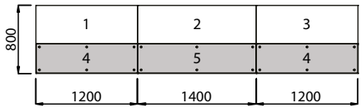


Image below on the right

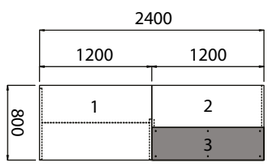
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£539
2	1	5010	-	base unit	£562
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£539
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£1254
5	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£503
				Total	**£3397**



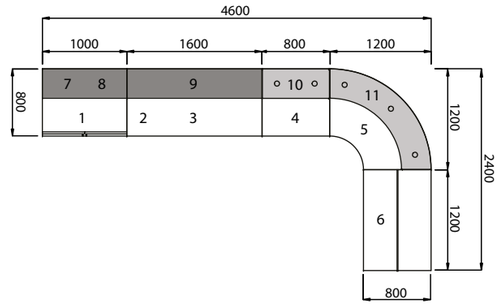




ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	1093	LH	base unit	£494
2	1	2003	RH	base unit	£539
3	1	1703-C	-	top unit	£627
				Total	**£1660**



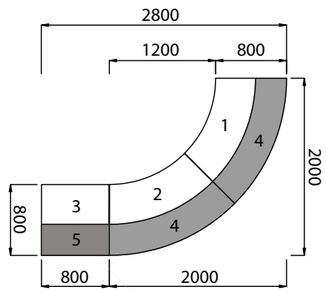
Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2218	-	base unit cupboard	£627
2	1	Q-TMP3	-	mobile pedestal	£281
3	1	2005	RH	base unit	£594
4	1	5007	-	base unit	£495
5	1	5018	-	base unit	£997
6	1	1093	LH	DDA base unit	£494
7	1	1102	-	top unit	£332
8	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£445
9	1	1105	-	top unit	£399
10	1	1501	-	executive glass shelf	£445
11	1	1508	-	executive glass shelf	£834
				Total	**£5943**







ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	RH	base unit	£952
2	1	2065	-	base unit	£952
3	1	2001	LH	base unit	£495
4	2	1846-C	-	top unit	£1818
5	1	1701-C	-	top unit	£585
				Total	**£4802**

Back to Contents Page

allure
reception furniture

Allure - Modular Reception Counters



Contents

1200mm Full Height Units	PAGES 326–327	1200mm Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 336–337
1000mm Medium Height Units	PAGES 328–329	1200mm Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 338–339
Overhang Units	PAGE 330	725mm Desk Height Units inc Glass Shelves	PAGES 340-341
725mm Desk Height Units	PAGES 332–333	Storage Units	PAGE 343
Disabled Access DDA Units	PAGE 334	Brochure Examples	PAGES 344-345

Product Codes - How to Order

To order counter units with **no decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Units with no decorative panels can be supplied with a contrasting top shelf finish. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with **decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand**, **Panel Option** and **Port Colour.** See below an example code and code breakdown. Choose between a single front panel, striped panels or an overhang unit. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with counter top glass shelf or a shelf on brushed aluminium turrets add a **-G** to the product code as shown below.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-G-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

Decorative Panel Options



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish
Only style available with a contrasting top shelf



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with horizontal panels available in 18 MFC finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit.
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Straight Units

Straight Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front panel only





Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units

Corner Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front and return panels





Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Back to Contents Page



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Full Height Units - 1200mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

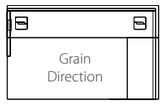
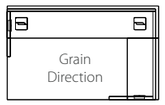
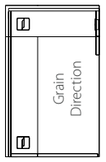
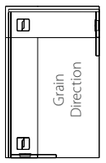
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 LH Shown Full Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AFHU1B87**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1200mm	£802	£1015	£1015	£1212
	AFHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£846	£1077	£1077	£1275
	AFHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£891	£1140	£1140	£1336
	AFHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£915	£1182	£1182	£1379
	AFHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£991	£1276	£1276	£1476
	AFHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1050	£1344	£1344	£1547
 Full Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**AFHU2B87**		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£802	£1015	£1015	£1212
	AFHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£846	£1077	£1077	£1275
	AFHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£891	£1140	£1140	£1336
	AFHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£915	£1182	£1182	£1379
	AFHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£991	£1276	£1276	£1476
	AFHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1050	£1344	£1344	£1547
 Full Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**AFHU87**		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£802	£1015	£1015	£1212
	AFHU107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£846	£1077	£1077	£1275
	AFHU127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£891	£1140	£1140	£1336
	AFHU147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£915	£1182	£1182	£1379
	AFHU167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£991	£1276	£1276	£1476
	AFHU187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1050	£1344	£1344	£1547

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 RH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU1B107**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	£1419
	AFHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	£1481
	AFHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	£1534
 RH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU2B7**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1200mm	£866	£1131	£1131	£1309
	AFHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	£1419
	AFHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	£1481
	AFHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	£1534
 LH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU1B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	
	AFHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	
	AFHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	
 LH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU2B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	
	AFHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	
	AFHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Medium Height Units - 1000mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

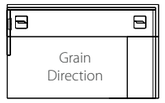
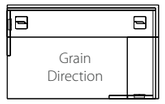
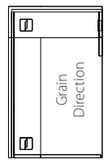
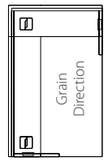
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 LH Shown Medium Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AMHU1B87**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1000mm	£788	£1002	£1002	£1198
	AMHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£834	£1063	£1063	£1261
	AMHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£875	£1124	£1124	£1321
	AMHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1165	£1165	£1363
	AMHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£972	£1256	£1256	£1456
	AMHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1030	£1323	£1323	£1527
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**AMHU2B87**		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£788	£1002	£1002	£1198
	AMHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£834	£1063	£1063	£1261
	AMHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£875	£1124	£1124	£1321
	AMHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1165	£1165	£1363
	AMHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£972	£1256	£1256	£1456
	AMHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1030	£1323	£1323	£1527
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**AMHU87**		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£788	£1002	£1002	£1198
	AMHU107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£834	£1063	£1063	£1261
	AMHU127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£875	£1124	£1124	£1321
	AMHU147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1165	£1165	£1363
	AMHU167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£972	£1256	£1256	£1456
	AMHU187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1030	£1323	£1323	£1527

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
 RH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B107**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	£1402
	AMHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	£1461
	AMHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	£1518
 RH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B7**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1000mm	£855	£1121	£1121	£1299
	AMHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	£1402
	AMHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	£1461
	AMHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	£1518
 LH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	
	AMHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	
	AMHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	
 LH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	
	AMHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	
	AMHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Allure - Overhang Units

Overhang Unit
for **Full Height Counters**



Code	W x D x H	Price
AFHOU49	400 x 305 x 900mm	£411
AFHOU69	600 x 305 x 900mm	£429
AFHOU89	800 x 305 x 900mm	£446
AFHOU109	1000 x 305 x 900mm	£464
AFHOU129	1200 x 305 x 900mm	£486
AFHOU149	1400 x 305 x 900mm	£497
AFHOU169	1600 x 305 x 900mm	£514
AFHOU189	1800 x 305 x 900mm	£535
AFHOU209	2000 x 305 x 900mm	£563

Overhang Unit
for **Medium Height Counters**



Code	W x D x H	Price
AMHOU47	400 x 305 x 700mm	£411
AMHOU67	600 x 305 x 700mm	£429
AMHOU87	800 x 305 x 700mm	£446
AMHOU107	1000 x 305 x 700mm	£464
AMHOU127	1200 x 305 x 700mm	£486
AMHOU147	1400 x 305 x 700mm	£497
AMHOU167	1600 x 305 x 700mm	£514
AMHOU187	1800 x 305 x 700mm	£535
AMHOU207	2000 x 305 x 700mm	£563

Overhang units can span across multiple counter units.

Please specify counter units with NO decorative panels and then add the overhang unit required.



Only compatible with full and medium height units WITHOUT Glass Top Shelves and NO Decorative Panels

Allure - Overhang Units





No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk Height Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

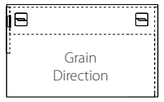
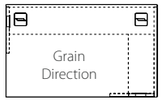
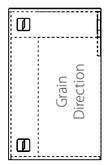
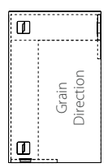
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 LH Shown Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**ADHU1B87**	L or R	800 x 723 x 725mm	£494	£707	£707
	ADHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£518	£748	£748
	ADHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£559	£808	£808
	ADHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£580	£846	£846
	ADHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 725mm	£649	£934	£934
	ADHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 725mm	£701	£994	£994
 Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**ADHU2B87**		800 x 723 x 725mm	£494	£707	£707
	ADHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£518	£748	£748
	ADHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£559	£808	£808
	ADHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£580	£846	£846
	ADHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£649	£934	£934
	ADHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£701	£994	£994
 Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**ADHU87**		800 x 723 x 725mm	£494	£707	£707
	ADHU107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£518	£748	£748
	ADHU127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£559	£808	£808
	ADHU147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£580	£846	£846
	ADHU167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£649	£934	£934
	ADHU187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£701	£994	£994

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

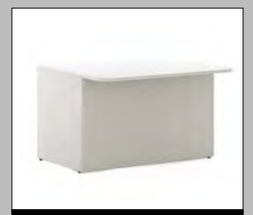
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 RH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU1B107**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£729	£1022	£1022
	ADHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£767	£1079	£1079
	ADHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£809	£1128	£1128
 RH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU2B7**	L or R	723 x 723 x 725mm	£603	£869	£869
	ADHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£842	£1136	£1136
	ADHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£880	£1192	£1192
	ADHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£922	£1242	£1242
 LH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU1B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£842	£1136	£1136
	ADHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£880	£1192	£1192
	ADHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£922	£1242	£1242
 LH Shown Counter Front  Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**ADHCU2B710**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£842	£1136	£1136
	ADHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£880	£1192	£1192
	ADHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£922	£1242	£1242

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page



No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 LH Shown Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**ADDA1B87**	L or R	800 x 1000 x 725mm	£546	£759	£759
	ADDA1B107	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£585	£814	£814
	ADDA1B127	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£626	£875	£875
	ADDA1B147	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£667	£934	£934
	ADDA1B167	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£708	£992	£992
 Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**ADDA2B87**		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£546	£759	£759
	ADDA2B107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£585	£814	£814
	ADDA2B127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£626	£875	£875
	ADDA2B147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£667	£934	£934
	ADDA2B167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£708	£992	£992
 Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**ADDA87**		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£546	£759	£759
	ADDA107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£585	£814	£814
	ADDA127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£626	£875	£875
	ADDA147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£667	£934	£934
	ADDA167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£708	£992	£992

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

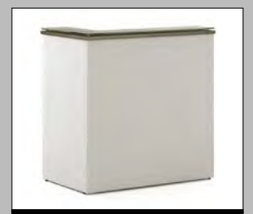
Disabled Access Units - 725mm High



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1225mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

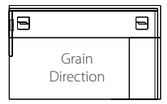
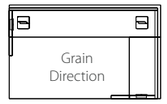
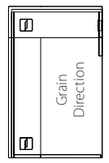
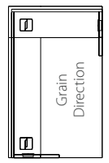
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 LH Shown Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AFHU1B87-G**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1083	£1296	£1296
	AFHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1127	£1358	£1358
	AFHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1186	£1434	£1434
	AFHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1224	£1491	£1491
	AFHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1353	£1637	£1637
	AFHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1423	£1716	£1716
 Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs	**AFHU2B87-G**		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1083	£1296	£1296
	AFHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1127	£1358	£1358
	AFHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1186	£1434	£1434
	AFHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1224	£1491	£1491
	AFHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1353	£1637	£1637
	AFHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1423	£1716	£1716
 Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs	**AFHU87-G**		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1083	£1296	£1296
	AFHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1127	£1358	£1358
	AFHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1186	£1434	£1434
	AFHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1224	£1491	£1491
	AFHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1353	£1637	£1637
	AFHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1423	£1716	£1716

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

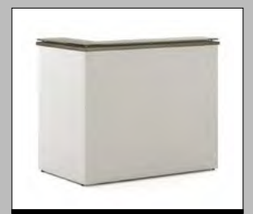
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 RH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU1B107-G**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
	AFHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904
 RH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU2B7-G**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1225mm	£1413	£1679	£1679
	AFHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
	AFHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
	AFHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904
 LH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU1B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
	AFHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
	AFHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904
 LH Shown Counter Front  Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AFHCU2B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
	AFHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
	AFHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1025mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

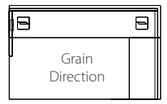
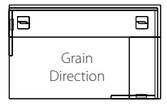
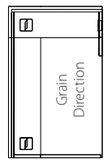
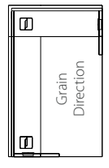
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 LH Shown Medium Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**AMHU1B87-G**	L or R	800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1070	£1283	£1283
	AMHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1115	£1345	£1345
	AMHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1170	£1419	£1419
	AMHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1209	£1475	£1475
	AMHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1333	£1618	£1618
	AMHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1403	£1696	£1696
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs	**AMHU2B87-G**		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1070	£1283	£1283
	AMHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1115	£1345	£1345
	AMHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1170	£1419	£1419
	AMHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1209	£1475	£1475
	AMHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1333	£1618	£1618
	AMHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1403	£1696	£1696
 Medium Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs	**AMHU87-G**		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1070	£1283	£1283
	AMHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1115	£1345	£1345
	AMHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1170	£1419	£1419
	AMHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1209	£1475	£1475
	AMHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1333	£1618	£1618
	AMHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1403	£1696	£1696

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 RH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B107-G**	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
	AMHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
	AMHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887
 RH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B7-G**	L or R	723 x 723 x 1025mm	£1402	£1669	£1669
	AMHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
	AMHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
	AMHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887
 LH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU1B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
	AMHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
	AMHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887
 LH Shown Counter Front  Medium Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	**AMHCU2B710-G**	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
	AMHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
	AMHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page



No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

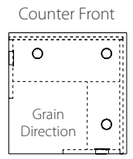
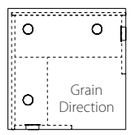
Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 LH Shown						
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	**ADHU1B87-G**	L or R	800 x 723 x 935mm	£939	£1152	£1152
	ADHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 935mm	£980	£1211	£1211
	ADHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1038	£1287	£1287
	ADHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1082	£1348	£1348
	ADHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1162	£1447	£1447
	ADHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1267	£1561	£1561
						
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	**ADHU2B87-G**		800 x 723 x 935mm	£939	£1152	£1152
	ADHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£980	£1211	£1211
	ADHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1038	£1287	£1287
	ADHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1082	£1348	£1348
	ADHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1162	£1447	£1447
	ADHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1267	£1561	£1561
						
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	**ADHU87-G**		800 x 723 x 935mm	£939	£1152	£1152
	ADHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£980	£1211	£1211
	ADHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1038	£1287	£1287
	ADHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1082	£1348	£1348
	ADHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1162	£1447	£1447
	ADHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1267	£1561	£1561

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
 RH Shown  Counter Front / Grain Direction						
Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs Right Hand Unit as line drawing	**ADHCU2B7-G**	R	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1288	£1555	£1555
 LH Shown  Counter Front / Grain Direction						
Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs Left Hand Unit as line drawing	**ADHCU2B7-G**	L	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1288	£1555	£1555





Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Back to Contents Page

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage and Accessories



Storage and Accessories

Mobile Under Counter Cupboards



Two tone unit shown

All supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Handing	W x D x H	Price
AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£376
AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£396
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			
2AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
2AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£376
2AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£396
Two tone units - supplied with contrasting doors			

Mobile Under Counter 3 Drawer Pedestal



Single tone unit shown

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price
AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£303
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			
2AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
2ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£303
Two tone units - supplied with contrasting drawer fronts			

Shelf Unit for Counter Top



Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
ASU4	400 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 364w x 195h	£163
ASU6	600 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 564w x 195h	£258
ASU8	800 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 373w x 195h	£331
ASU10	1000 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 473w x 195h	£390
ASU12	1200 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 573w x 195h	£456

Pigeon Hole Unit for Counter Top



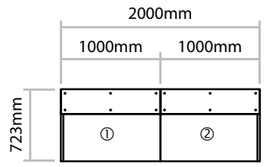
Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
APHU4	336 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 300w x 88h	£163
APHU8	654 x 205 x 445mm	8 @ 300w x 88h	£303
APHU12	972 x 205 x 445mm	12 @ 300w x 88h	£445

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

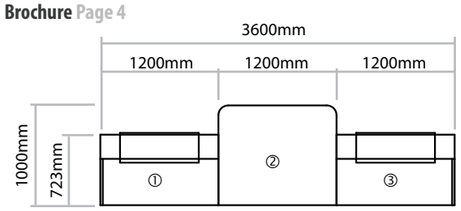
Allure Brochure Examples

Brochure Page 3



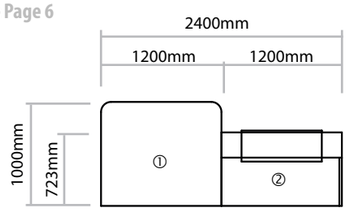
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B107-G-R-HP	£1358
2	1	LH	AFHU1B107-G-L-HP	£1358
			Total	£2716

Brochure Page 4



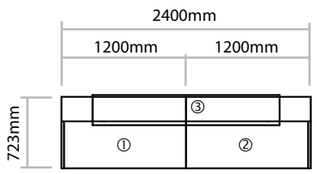
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R-OH	£1336
2	1		ADDA2B127	£626
3	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1336
			Total	£3298

Brochure Page 6



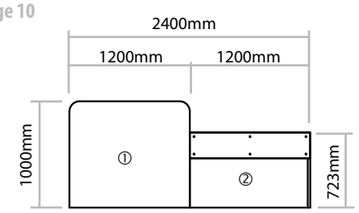
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R	£626
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1336
			Total	£1962

Brochure Page 8



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R	£891
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L	£891
3	1		AFHOU189	£535
			Total	£2317

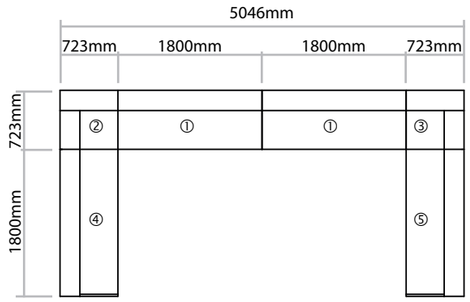
Brochure Page 10



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R-HP	£852
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-G-L-HP	£1434
			Total	£2286

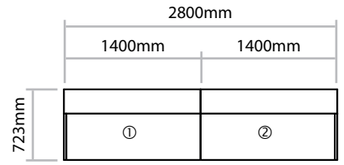
Allure Brochure Examples

Brochure Page 12



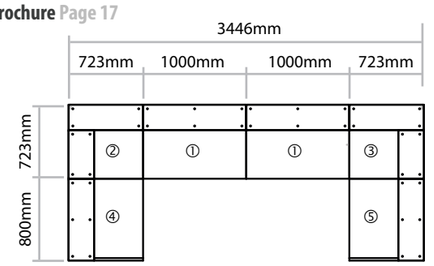
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AMHU2B187-HP	£2646
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-L-HP	£1131
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-R-HP	£1131
4	1	RH	AFHU1B187-R-HP	£1344
5	1	LH	AFHU1B187-L-HP	£1344
			Total	£7596

Brochure Page 15



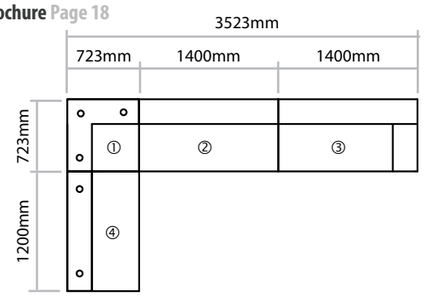
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AMHU1B147-R-HP	£1165
2	1	LH	AFHU1B147-L-HP	£1182
			Total	£2347

Brochure Page 17



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AFHU2B107-G-HP	£2716
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-G-L-HP	£1679
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-G-R-HP	£1679
4	1	RH	AFHU1B87-G-R-HP	£1296
5	1	LH	AFHU1B87-G-L-HP	£1296
			Total	£8666

Brochure Page 18

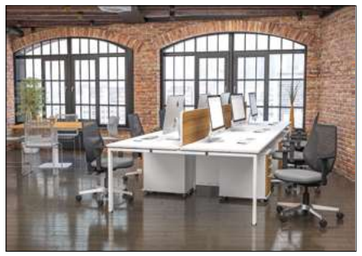


ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	LH	ADHCU2B7-G-L	£1288
2	1		AFHU2B147	£915
3	1	RH	AFHCU1B147-R	£1037
4	1	RH	ADHU1B127-G-R	£1038
			Total	£4278

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Imperial Seating - The Fresh Collection





The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

ECO - task chairs



from **£238** page 348 | from **£263** page 348 | from **£305** page 348

PLUS - task chairs



from **£328** page 349 | from **£393** page 349 | from **£333** page 349

RASCAL - task chairs



from **£395** page 350 | from **£363** page 351

PHASE - task chairs



from **£447** page 352 | from **£570** page 352

PHASE - side chairs



from **£488** page 353 | from **£519** page 353

MIX - side chairs



from **£243** page 354 | from **£325** page 354

MIST - meeting chairs



from **£350** page 355 | from **£353** page 355

HARLEM - side chairs



from **£422** page 356 | from **£503** page 356

Go to Lounge Sofas

The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

FIVE - chairs & stools



from **£243** page 358 | from **£326** page 359

VETO - chairs



from **£210** page 359

PLATFORM - chairs & stools



from **£224** page 361 | from **£265** page 361 | from **£253** page 362

LARA - chairs



from **£213** page 363

COPEN - chairs & stools



from **£239** page 364

ROME - chairs & stools



from **£205** page 365 | from **£212** page 365

Lena - stools



from **£344** page 367

HIVE - chairs



from **£923** page 368

LOLA - sofas



from **£755** page 369

OLE - sofas



from **£1033** page 369

ECO - tub chairs



from **£598** page 370

ECO - breakout shapes



from **£290** page 370

FORM - sofas



from **£950** page 371-373

FORM - tables



from **£221** page 373

FORM - high back sofas



from **£2428** page 375

FORM - high back booth



from **£5030** page 375

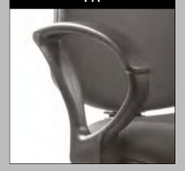
Go to Style Collection

Optional Extras

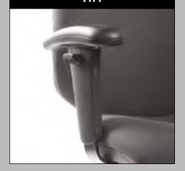
Code	Description	Price
SS	Seat slide	£64
PL	Pump up lumbar support	£64

Arm Options

Fixed Arm FA



Height Adjustable HA



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

ECO Operator Seating



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-01-HA

Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description-2leverchair	A	B	C	D
ECO-01	chair-noarms	£238	£253	£280	£293
ECO-01-FA	chair-withfixedarms	£263	£278	£308	£318
ECO-01-HA	chair-withheightadjustablearms	£290	£305	£335	£345

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-02	chair - no arms	£253	£268	£298	£308
ECO-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£278	£293	£320	£333
ECO-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£305	£320	£350	£360



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-03-HA

Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-03	chair - no arms	£263	£273	£305	£315
ECO-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£298	£308	£340	£350
ECO-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£315	£323	£358	£365

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-04	chair - no arms	£278	£288	£320	£333
ECO-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£313	£323	£355	£365
ECO-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£333	£340	£375	£383



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-05-HA

Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-05	chair - no arms	£305	£315	£345	£355
ECO-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£325	£343	£370	£378
ECO-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£353	£363	£393	£403

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-06	chair - no arms	£318	£328	£358	£368
ECO-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£340	£355	£385	£390
ECO-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£365	£378	£405	£415

PLUS Operator Seating



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-01-HA

XL Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, ratchet back, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-01	chair - no arms	£328	£350	£390	£400
PLUS-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£355	£375	£415	£430
PLUS-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£383	£400	£440	£453

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-02	chair - no arms	£345	£363	£403	£415
PLUS-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£368	£390	£430	£440
PLUS-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£398	£415	£455	£470



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-04-HA

XL Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-03	chair - no arms	£393	£413	£453	£468
PLUS-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£430	£450	£523	£500
PLUS-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£445	£465	£503	£520

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-04	chair - no arms	£405	£428	£468	£523
PLUS-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£443	£465	£503	£560
PLUS-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£458	£475	£520	£575



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-05-HA

XL Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-05	chair - no arms	£333	£343	£370	£383
PLUS-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£353	£368	£398	£403
PLUS-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£380	£390	£420	£430

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-06	chair - no arms	£348	£358	£388	£398
PLUS-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£368	£385	£413	£420
PLUS-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£395	£405	£435	£445

Rascal Arm Options

Height Adjustable HA (hard)



Height Adjustable HAP (PU)



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Phoenix	Xtreme	Quest	Track
	Era	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Citadel	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Target	X2	Main Line Flax	Monochrome Sett
	Gravity	Rivet	Synergy	
		Sprint		
		Advantage		
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Rascal MESH - Task



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-01-HA





Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift, black mesh only

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-01	chair - no arms	£395	£415	£423	£428
RASCAL-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£433	£453	£458	£465
RASCAL-01-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£460	£480	£488	£493

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-02	chair - no arms	£455	£473	£480	£485
RASCAL-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£493	£510	£518	£523
RASCAL-02-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£520	£538	£545	£550

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm



shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-03-HA





Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift, black mesh only

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-03	chair - no arms	£423	£443	£450	£455
RASCAL-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£460	£480	£488	£493
RASCAL-03-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£488	£508	£515	£520

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-04	chair - no arms	£480	£503	£508	£515
RASCAL-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£518	£538	£545	£550
RASCAL-04-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£548	£568	£573	£580

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

Rascal FABRIC - Task



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-05-HAP



Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-05	chair - no arms	£363	£395	£410	£423
RASCAL-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£400	£433	£448	£460
RASCAL-05-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£428	£460	£475	£488

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-06	chair - no arms	£423	£455	£468	£480
RASCAL-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£458	£493	£505	£518
RASCAL-06-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£488	£520	£533	£548

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm



shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-08-HAP





Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-07	chair - no arms	£390	£423	£435	£450
RASCAL-07-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£428	£458	£473	£488
RASCAL-07-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£455	£488	£503	£515

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-08	chair - no arms	£448	£480	£495	£510
RASCAL-08-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£485	£518	£533	£548
RASCAL-08-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£515	£545	£560	£575

RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm Seat Height - 420-545mm

RASCAL Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RASCAL-ST	soft tyre castors	£68
RASCAL-LU	adjustable lumbar support	£68
RASCAL-SS	seat slide	£68

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Phoenix	Xtreme	Main Line Plus	Blazer
	Era	Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
	Citadel	X2	Aspect	Halcyon
	Target	Vita	Quest	Synergy
	Rivet	Sprint		
	Gravity			
Chieftain		Just Colour	Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Phase MESH - Task



shown with height adjustable arms and body balance synchro mech P1T-BB



Mesh Back Operator Chair

High mesh back, height adj. lumbar pad, body balance synchro mech with 4 locking positions, 50mm seat slide, height adjustable arms

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P1T-BB	body balance	£447	£456	£463	£474



Mesh Back Operator Chair

High mesh back, height adj. lumbar pad, Synchro mech with 4 locking positions and quick dynamic tension control, 50mm seat slide, height adjustable arms

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P2T-SY	quick dynamic tension control	£494	£504	£511	£522





Mesh Back Operator Chair

High mesh back, 100mm height adjustable lumbar pad, synchro mech with quick side tension adjustment, 4 locking positions, 75mm seat slide, hinge fronted seat, 4D arms

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P1T-SY-3D	quick dynamic tension & 4D arms	£570	£580	£587	£597

Phase - Conference





Mesh Back Conference Chair - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, nylon frame, black nylon armrests,stackable, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, powder coated cantilever base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P4M-C-BL	BLACK cantilever frame	£488	£498	£505	£515
P4M-C-WH	WHITE cantilever frame	£488	£498	£505	£515





Mesh Back Conference Chair - supplied with a swivel base

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, nylon frame, nylon armrests, black 4 leg pyramid base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P5M-SW-BL	BLACK 4 leg pyramid	£519	£529	£536	£546
P5M-SW-WH	WHITE 4 leg pyramid	£519	£529	£536	£546



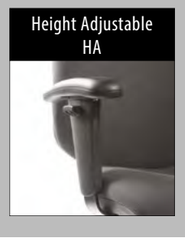
Mesh Back Conference Chair - supplied with a swivel base on castors

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, nylon frame, nylon armrests, black 4 leg pyramid base, castors

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P5M-SWC-BL	BLACK 4 leg pyramid & castors	£540	£551	£558	£569

Mix Arm Options





Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Mix - Conference



shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-01

Round Back Meeting Chair

upholstered round back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-01	chair - no arms	£243	£253	£280	£293
MIX-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£268	£278	£308	£318
MIX-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£293	£303	£333	£343
Code	**Description - chrome cantilever frame**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
MIX-02	chair - no arms	£268	£278	£308	£318
MIX-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£295	£305	£335	£345
MIX-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£318	£328	£358	£368



shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-03

Square Back Meeting Chair

upholstered square back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-03	chair - no arms	£260	£270	£300	£310
MIX-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£288	£298	£325	£338
MIX-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£310	£320	£350	£360
Code	**Description - chrome cantilever frame**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
MIX-04	chair - no arms	£288	£298	£325	£338
MIX-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£313	£323	£353	£363
MIX-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£338	£348	£378	£388



shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-05

Mesh Back Meeting Chair

mesh back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-05	chair - no arms	£325	£335	£363	£375
MIX-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£348	£360	£388	£395
MIX-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£370	£385	£410	£420
Code	**Description - chrome cantilever frame**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**
MIX-06	chair - no arms	£353	£360	£390	£400
MIX-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£380	£388	£415	£428
MIX-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£403	£410	£440	£450

Mist - Conference



Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£350	£370	£408	£435



Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-02	chrome 4 leg frame	£385	£408	£453	£480



Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-03	chrome cantilever frame	£353	£378	£413	£438



Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-04	chrome cantilever frame	£390	£420	£455	£498



Mist - supplied with a 4 leg or cantilever frame

upholstered mesh back medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-05	chrome 4 leg frame	£398	£415	£453	£483
MIST-06	chrome cantilever frame	£393	£415	£433	£478

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Harlem - Conference





HAR01 shown

Harlem - supplied with wood legs

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, wooden legs with steel frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
HAR01	lacquered wood legs	£422	£456	£500	£539
HAR02	raw wood legs	£422	£456	£500	£539

HAR info - Width x Depth x Height - 555 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 380mm





HAR03 shown

Harlem - supplied with 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, 4 star polished or black aluminium base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
HAR03	Polished aluminium frame	£479	£513	£557	£596
HAR04	Black aluminium frame	£474	£505	£552	£591

HAR info - Width x Depth x Height - 555 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 380mm





HAR06 shown

Harlem - supplied with 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, star polished or black aluminium base on castors

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
HAR05	Polished aluminium frame on castors	£503	£536	£581	£619
HAR06	Black aluminium frame on castors	£492	£526	£570	£607

HAR info - Width x Depth x Height - 555 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 380mm

Harlem - Conference



Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Five Breakout Seating





FIVE - supplied with a 4 leg frame or skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
colours: red, blue, black, brown, yellow, white, lime green, violet, grey, orange

Code	Description	Price
FIVE-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£155
FIVE-02	chrome skid frame	£193



Frame price band options:

Painted: white (W) black (BL)

Polished: chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-04	without arms	£243	£269



Frame price band options:

Painted: white (W) black (BL)

Polished: chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-05	without arms	£326	£368



Frame price band options:

Painted: white (W) black (BL)

Polished: chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-06	painted - without arms	£318	£325	£343	£358
FIVE-07	chrome - without arms	£345	£353	£368	£385

Five Breakout Seating & Soft Seating



Frame price band options:

Painted: white (W) black (BL)

Polished: chrome (C)

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-08	painted - without arms	£403	£410	£428	£443
FIVE-09	chrome - without arms	£445	£453	£470	£485







Veto - shell colour options













Veto - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic seat and backrest,
with or without arms, optional seat pad, (selection of colours)

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VET01-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair without arms	£210
VET02-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair with arms	£243

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	A	B	C	D
VET03-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, without arms	£270	£288	£305	£325
VET04-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, with arms	£303	£318	£338	£358

Veto info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 530 x 825mm Seat Height - 460mm

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH COLOURFUL PAINTED LEG FRAMES TO MATCH OR COMPLEMENT THE SHELL COLOUR. SUBJECT TO EXTENDED LEADTIMES

Platform - seat colour options



Fabric Options

Upholstered Seat Pads

Not available for Armchair models

Code	A	B	C	D
PLTSP	£91	£98	£111	£118
Seat Pads				

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Bistro & Breakout



Bistro & Breakout





Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£224
PLT02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£224

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm Seat Height - 450mm





Platform - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£233
PLT04-*	Black	black structured frame	£233

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm Seat Height - 450mm





Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro stool, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Seat Height	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT05-*	Mid-Height (680mm)	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£265
PLT06-*	Mid-Height (680mm)	Black	black legs with black frame	£265
PLT15-*	Poseur (760mm)	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£265
PLT16-*	Poseur (760mm)	Black	black legs with black frame	£265

PLT05 & 06 - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1065mm PLT15 & 16 - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1130mm





Platform - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£205
PLT08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£213

Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 510 x 825mm Seat Height - 450mm

Back to Contents Page





Platform - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£269

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm **Seat Height - 760mm**





Platform Armchair - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT10-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£247
PLT11-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£245

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm **Seat Height - 450mm**





Platform Armchair - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT12-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£253
PLT13-*	Black	black structured frame	£253

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm **Seat Height - 450mm**





Lara - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

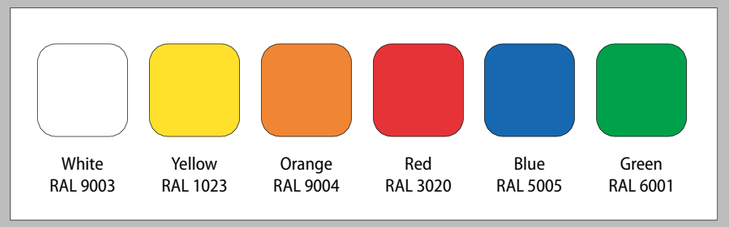
Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
LAR01-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£213

Width x Depth x Height - 430 x 480 x 750mm **Seat Height - 450mm**

Colour Options

Rome chairs are available in a selection of RAL colours subject to a surcharge, extended lead times and minimum order quantities.

Please contact us for more details.



Bistro & Breakout





Copen - supplied with wire skid frame

bistro high stool, black skid frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN01-*	Black	black skid frame	£297

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm **Seat Height - 760mm**







Copen - supplied with wire skid or 4 leg frame

bistro chair, black frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN02-*	Black	black skid frame	£239
CPN03-*	Black	black 4 leg frame	£239

Width x Depth x Height - 440 x 400 x 790mm **Seat Height - 470mm**



Bistro & Breakout





Rome - side chair

steel frame side chair,choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM01-*	-G or -BL	steel frame side chair	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 520 x 855mm **Seat Height - 450mm**





Rome - high stool inc backrest

steel frame high stool with backrest, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM02-*	-G or -BL	steel frame high stool inc backrest	£226

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 940mm **Seat Height - 745mm**





Rome - low stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM03-*	-G or -BL	steel frame low stool	£188

Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 450mm **Seat Height - 450mm**





Rome - high stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM04-*	-G or -BL	steel frame high stool	£212

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 745mm **Seat Height - 745mm**

Plain Top Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Era	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Rivet	Manhattan	Blazer
Gravity	Urban	Synergy
	Chateau	Aquarius
	Main Line Plus	Oceanic
	Sprint	

Sewn Border Top Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Era	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
	X2	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius
		Aspect
		Intervene
		Oceanic

Breakout Stools



Breakout Stools



Lena - low stool

steel tubular base low stool, choice of 3 finishes
Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-PLN	**Plain**	**No**	390 x 390 x 500mm	£344	£355	£390
LE-BTN	**Plain**	**Yes**	390 x 390 x 500mm	£368	£378	£413
LE-SBT	**Sewn**	**No**	390 x 390 x 500mm	£375	£385	£421
LE-BSBT	**Sewn**	**Yes**	390 x 390 x 500mm	£398	£408	£445



Lena - High stool

steel tubular base high stool with wireframe footrest, choice of 3 finishes
Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-WFR-PLN	**Plain**	**No**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£427	£438	£474
LE-WFR-BTN	**Plain**	**Yes**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£451	£461	£497
LE-WFR-SBT	**Sewn**	**No**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£457	£468	£504
LE-WFR-BSBT	**Sewn**	**Yes**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£481	£491	£527



Lena - High stool

steel tubular base high stool with footrail, choice of 3 finishes
Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-TFR-PLN	**Plain**	**No**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£436	£447	£482
LE-TFR-BTN	**Plain**	**Yes**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£459	£470	£506
LE-TFR-SBT	**Sewn**	**No**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£466	£477	£512
LE-TFR-BSBT	**Sewn**	**Yes**	390 x 390 x 830mm	£489	£501	£536

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Hive - Soft & Relax





Fully Upholstered back.
Single or two tone.



High Back
Wire Frame Base



High Back
4 Star Base



Medium Back
Wooden Base



Medium Back
Wire Frame Base



Medium Back
4 Star Base

Code	Chair Height	Shell Style	Base	A	B	C	D
HIVE-HB-U-W	High Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£1098	£1165	£1295	£1400
HIVE-HB-U-4	High Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1310	£1378	£1508	£1615
HIVE-MB-U-B	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Beech Frame	£1170	£1218	£1318	£1400
HIVE-MB-U-W	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£923	£975	£1075	£1158
HIVE-MB-U-4	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1138	£1188	£1288	£1368

Upholstered button detail available on request

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Lola & Ole - Soft & Relax





Lola - Contoured Tub Chair

fully-upholstered contoured tub chair & sofa, available in a single or two tone fabric combination

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
LOLA1	Single seater contoured tub chair	655 x 765 x 765	£755	£823	£950	£1000
LOLA2	2 Seater contoured tub chair	1125 x 765 x 765	£1075	£1178	£1383	£1435





Ole - Individual Sofa

fully-upholstered collection of single, 2 & 3 seater sofas, available in a single or two tone fabric combination. Supplied with wood, black or chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
OLE1	Single seater sofa	700 x 740 x 730	£1033	£1090	£1200	£1293
OLE2	2 Seater sofa	1390 x 740 x 730	£1470	£1548	£1705	£1838
OLE3	3 Seater sofa	1990 x 740 x 730	£1900	£2010	£2228	£2408



For WOODEN feet please add -WF to the product code



For CHROME feet please add -CF to the product code



For BLACK feet please add -BF to the product code

Fabric Options

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code



Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Breakout - Soft & Relax





Single and Two Seater Tub Chair

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
TUB1	single seater	680 x 620 x 780mm	£598	£658	£783	£833
TUB2	two seater	1180 x 620 x 780mm	£855	£958	£1155	£1205

Breakout Area Soft Seating Shapes

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
CONVEX	compatible with concave stool	£300	£318	£348	£365
CONCAVE	compatible with convex stool	£300	£318	£348	£365
OVAL	1220mm x 620mm	£445	£468	£515	£540
TRIANGLE	620mm x 620mm	£413	£438	£478	£500
TRAP	900mm x 450mm	£413	£438	£478	£500
CUBE45	450mm SQ	£413	£438	£478	£500
CUBE60	600mm SQ	£290	£300	£333	£348
SEGMENT	1300mm Dia 90° Segment	£373	£390	£413	£435
CIRC45	450mm dia	£290	£300	£333	£348
CIRC45S	450mm dia with scoop	£300	£318	£348	£365
CIRC60	600mm dia	£373	£390	£413	£435
CIRC60S	600mm dia with scoop	£380	£400	£423	£448
RECT6045	600mm x 450mm Rectangular	£350	£363	£408	£418
RECT9045	900mm x 450mm Rectangular	£413	£438	£478	£500

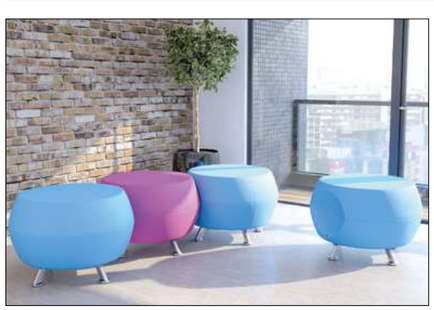


To add heavy duty CASTORS please add -C to the product code and add £60 to the retail price.









Orb - Breakout shape

fully-upholstered breakout shape complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
ORB-01	with no cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£465	£493	£525	£558
ORB-02	with bite cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£493	£518	£553	£585

Form - Soft & Relax



Form - rectangular sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
F1200	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£950	£1053	£1248	£1368
F1500	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1238	£1373	£1633	£1795
F1800	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1458	£1613	£1903	£2083
F1275	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£1008	£1128	£1353	£1498
F1575	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1305	£1458	£1750	£1933
F1875	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1518	£1700	£2025	£2228



Left Hand shown

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£990	£1128	£1388	£1550
FA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1220	£1378	£1668	£1850
FA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1443	£1615	£1938	£2143
FA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£1055	£1215	£1508	£1690
FA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1315	£1488	£1813	£2015
FA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1528	£1720	£2078	£2300



Left Hand shown

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm & rear cutback

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm, 400mm cutback to backrest, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FCA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£960	£1083	£1310	£1450
FCA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1220	£1378	£1668	£1850
FCA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1430	£1605	£1928	£2133
FCA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£1043	£1203	£1493	£1678
FCA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1345	£1555	£1945	£2185
FCA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1558	£1785	£2208	£2473



Form - rectangular sofa, without backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, supplied without a backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNB1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£800	£853	£958	£1020
FNB1500	1500 x 600/620 x 450mm	£970	£1055	£1218	£1318
FNB1800	1800 x 600/620 x 450mm	£1173	£1265	£1440	£1550
FNB1275	1200 x 700/720 x 450mm	£935	£1040	£1233	£1355
FNB1575	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1120	£1240	£1465	£1610
FNB1875	1800 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1348	£1485	£1745	£1908

Fabric Options

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code



Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Soft & Relax



Form - rectangular double sofa, shared backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with a shared backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FD1200	1200 x 1200 x 790mm	£1260	£1435	£1758	£1963
FD1500	1500 x 1200 x 790mm	£1690	£1933	£2385	£2668
FD1800	1800 x 1200 x 790mm	£1990	£2273	£2788	£3113



Form - D end sofa

fully-upholstered D end sofa, supplied without backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FRD600	600 x 300 x 450mm	£663	£715	£820	£883
FRD750	750 x 375 x 450mm	£718	£770	£873	£935
FRD1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£938	£1023	£1185	£1288
FRD1500	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1155	£1245	£1415	£1513



Form - Radius sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1238	£1370	£1630	£1778
FR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£973	£1075	£1230	£1360
FR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1290	£1423	£1723	£1868
FR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1008	£1123	£1353	£1498



Form - Inverted radius sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered inverted radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1290	£1445	£1705	£1828
FNR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1028	£1128	£1283	£1413
FNR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1343	£1498	£1795	£1923
FNR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1060	£1178	£1375	£1565

Form - Soft & Relax





Form - Individual sofa

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with armrests, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FS1	single seater	900 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1043	£1183	£1443	£1605
FS2	2 seater	1500 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1318	£1490	£1813	£2015
FS3	3 seater	2100 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1558	£1768	£2153	£2398



Rectangular
Reception Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FRCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£239
FRCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£271
FRCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£295
FRCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£351

Semi Circular & Quadrant
Reception Table



Semi Circular Shown



Quadrant Shown

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FQCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£221
FQCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£257
FSCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£302
FSCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£357

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Fabric Options

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code



Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Booth Sofas







Form - Booth Sofas



Form - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FBS2	2 person booth with table	1000 x 2400 x 1300	£5030	£5745	£7308	£8475
FBS4	4 person booth with table	1700 x 2400 x 1300	£5915	£6908	£8700	£9870
FBS6	6 person booth with table	2000 x 2400 x 1300	£6548	£7638	£9658	£10955





Form - Individual high back sofa

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FHSL1	single seater	1000 x 700 x 1300	£2428	£2728	£3285	£3635
FHSL2	2 seater	1700 x 700 x 1300	£2895	£3380	£4273	£4833
FHSL3	3 seater	2000 x 700 x 1300	£3228	£3770	£4775	£5405

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Imperial Seating - Lounge



Lounge - Reference Guide

High Back - meeting booth



from **£3789**
page 378-379

Low Back - meeting booth



from **£3437**
page 380-381

High & Low - sofas



from **£1576**
page 382-383

High & Low - mobile sofas



from **£1632**
page 384-385

Storage & Tables



from **£191**
page 386-387

Accessories



from **£45**
page 388

Go to Fresh Collection

Imperial Seating - Lounge





Go to Style Collection



Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

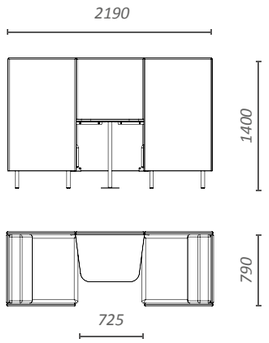
Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - High Back Closed Meeting Booth



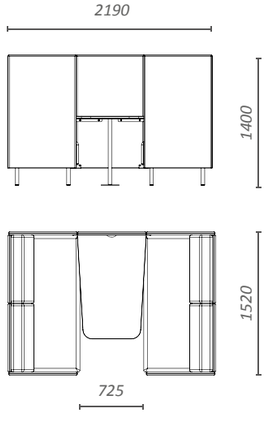


Lounge - High back 2 person closed booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2B-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£4024	£4367	£4826
LOU-2B-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£4024	£4367	£4826





Lounge - High back 4 person closed booth

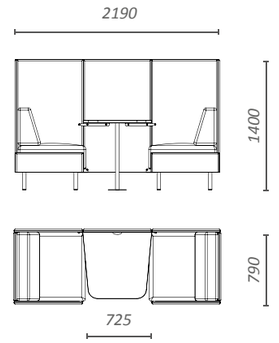
fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4B-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5610	£6099	£6754
LOU-4B-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5610	£6099	£6754

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Lounge - High Back Open Meeting Booth



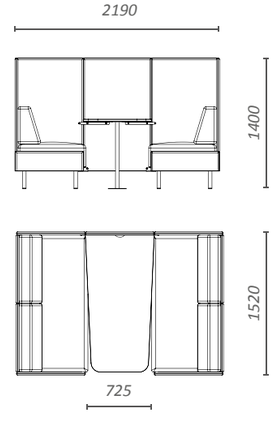


Lounge - High back 2 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2D-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£3789	£4087	£4485
LOU-2D-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£3789	£4087	£4485





Lounge - High back 4 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4D-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 4 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5388	£5835	£6434
LOU-4D-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 4 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5388	£5835	£6434

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Back to Contents Page



Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

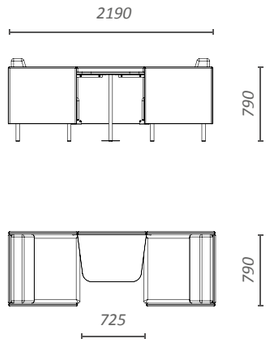
Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - Low Back Closed Meeting Booth



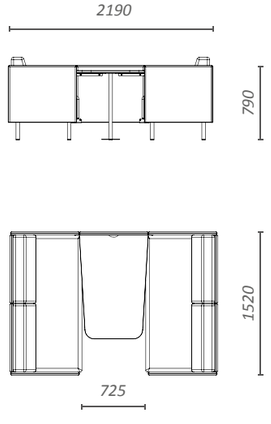


Lounge - Low back 2 person closed booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2B-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3521	£3750	£4056
LOU-2B-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3521	£3750	£4056





Lounge - Low back 4 person closed booth

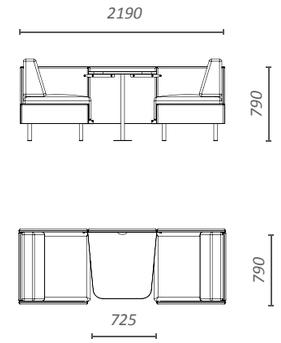
fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4B-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4969	£5314	£5776
LOU-4B-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4969	£5314	£5776

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Lounge - Low Back Open Meeting Booth



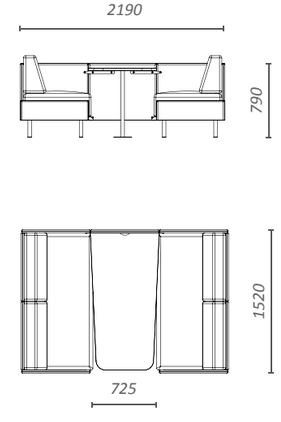


Lounge - Low back 2 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2D-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3437	£3657	£3952
LOU-2D-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3437	£3657	£3952





Lounge - Low back 4 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4D-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4885	£5218	£5664
LOU-4D-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4885	£5218	£5664

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)



Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - Sofas





Lounge - High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person high back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 1 person high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£1980	£2134	£2340
LOU-1C-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 1 person high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£1980	£2134	£2340
LOU-2S-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2592	£2819	£3123
LOU-2S-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2592	£2819	£3123





Lounge - Low Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person low back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-1C-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-2S-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498
LOU-2S-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498

Lounge - Sofas





Lounge - Low Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person left or right hand low back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-CP-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-1C-CP-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-2S-CP-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498
LOU-2S-CP-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498





Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - Mobile Sofas





Lounge - MOBILE High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person mobile high back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-HBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 1 person MOBILE high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£2036	£2190	£2396
LOU-1C-HBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 1 person MOBILE high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£2036	£2190	£2396
LOU-2S-HBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 2 person MOBILE high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2649	£2876	£3179
LOU-2S-HBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 2 person MOBILE high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2649	£2876	£3179





Lounge - MOBILE Low Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person mobile low back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-LBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 1 person MOBILE low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1632	£1736	£1875
LOU-1C-LBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 1 person MOBILE low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1632	£1736	£1875
LOU-2S-LBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 2 person MOBILE low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2300	£2463	£2680
LOU-2S-LBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 2 person MOBILE low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2300	£2463	£2680

Lounge - Mobile Sofas



Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
					
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Lounge - Storage & Tables



Floating Cable Port Table

supplied with 1 or 2 cable ports

Aircharge units supplied separately

Must be fixed between 2 parallel sofas

Code	W x D x H	Cable Ports	Price £
LCPT257-1P	250 x 700 x 230	1	£191
LCPT257-2P	250 x 700 x 230	2	£204



Floating Cable Port Open Table

supplied with 1 or 2 cable ports

Aircharge units supplied separately

Must be fixed between 2 parallel sofas

Code	W x D x H	Cable Ports	Price £
LFOT4070	400 x 700 x 230	0	£220
LFOT4070-1P	400 x 700 x 230	1	£258
LFOT7070	700 x 700 x 230	0	£243
LFOT7070-2P	700 x 700 x 230	2	£305



Planter Unit

adjustable planter shelf - 150mm or 200mm

Code	W x D x H	Price £
LPU4070	400 x 700 x 800	£263
LPU7070	700 x 700 x 800	£327



RH Shown

Lectern Unit

planter storage supplied with 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
LPC4070	L or R	400 x 700 x 800	£348
LPC7070	-	700 x 700 x 800	£439



Square & Rectangular Open Reception Tables

supplied on circular black legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FRCT6060-CBF	600 x 600 x 455	£231
FRCT7070-CBF	700 x 700 x 455	£269
FRCT7045-CBF	700 x 450 x 455	£238
FRCT1260-CBF	1200 x 600 x 455	£296

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Lounge - Storage & Tables



Square Radius Corner Reception Table

supplied on circular black legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FRCTR7070-CBF	700 x 700 x 455	£306



Square & Rectangular Drawer Unit Reception Tables

supplied on circular black legs

Choice of handle

Code	W x D x H		Price £
FRDT6060-CBF	600 x 600 x 455	1	£401
FRDT7070-CBF	700 x 700 x 455	1	£443
FRDT8050-CBF	800 x 500 x 455	1	£487
FRDT1260-CBF	1200 x 600 x 455	2	£536



Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Lounge - Accessories



Power Module

Available in:
Grey fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (Black surround)

Code	Description	Price £
A-PH-1P-1TUF	1 UK switched power (3.15A),	£446
	Resettable Circuit Breaker	
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	
	INCLUDES FIXING PLATE	



Power Module
Mounting Bracket

Black finish only

Code	Description	Price £
LOU-POWER-BKT	sofa frame mounting bracket	£45



Monitor Bracket

suitable for monitors
up to 32"

Code	Description	Price £
MON-SUPP-BKT	monitor mounting bracket	£75



Porthole
Air Charge

Only available in BLACK

Code	Description	Price £
A-PAC	through cable port air charge	£218
	supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Lounge - How to Order



Two-Tone Booth

Specification Process

Step 1 - Choose fabric for sofa seat and back cushions
Step 2 - Choose fabric for the surround panels
Step 3 - Choose table top finish
Step 4 - Choose foot option (Mobile or Static) Sofas only
Step 5 - Add optional arm bolster cushions and choose fabric
Step 6 - Add any Accessories



Mono Tone Booth

Lounge - MFC Finishes

Board finishes available

Carcass, Doors & Facias


Anthracite


Walnut


Nebraska Oak


Stone Oak


Verade Oak


Beech

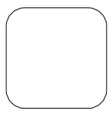

Natural


Rustic


Nordic


Silver


Grey


White

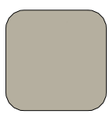

Black


Slate


Vintage


Chestnut


Alpine

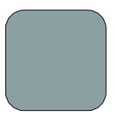

Dovetail

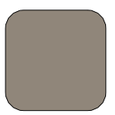

Mist

Doors & Facias Only


Maroon


Fern

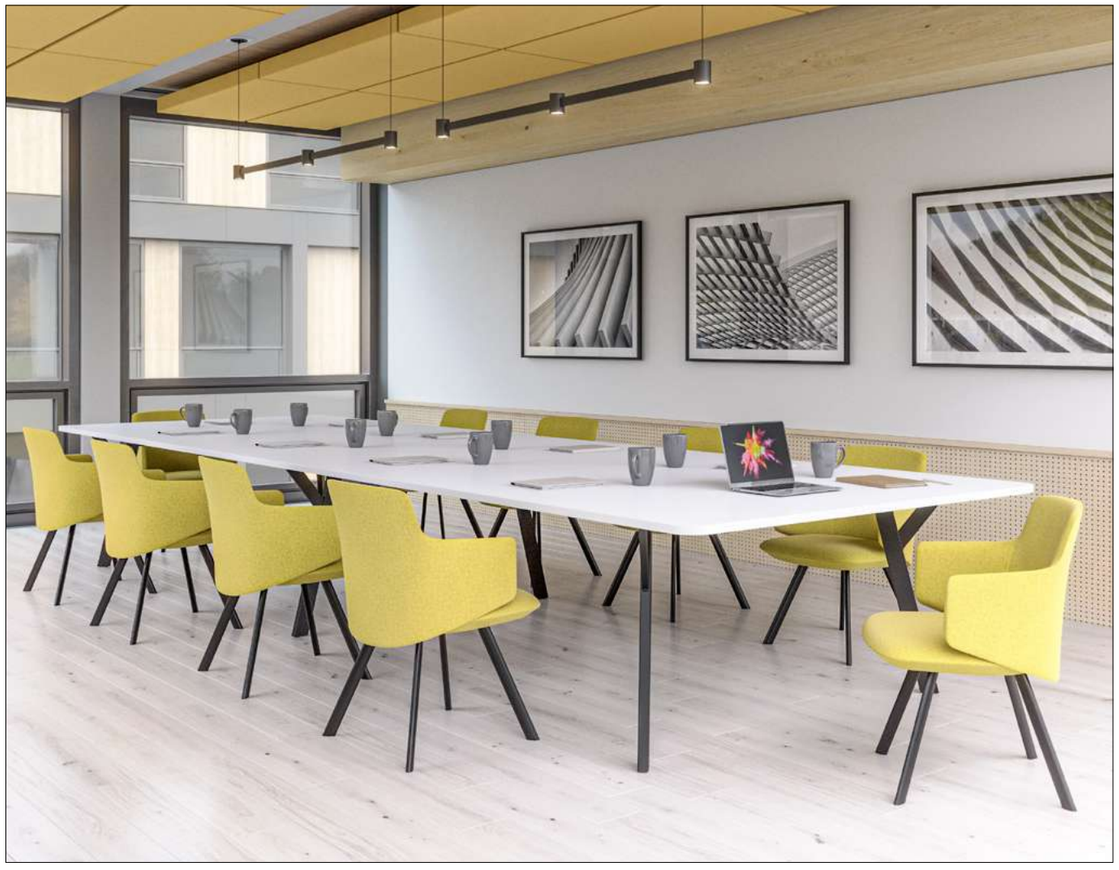

Fjord


Taupe

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Imperial Seating - The Style Collection



The Style Collection - Reference Guide



Lyra
from £761 - page 393



Lyra
from £726 - page 393



Look
from £619 - page 394



Leaf
from £690 - page 397

Go to Fresh Collection

The Style Collection - Reference Guide



Leaf
from £611 - page 398-399



Look
from £565 - page 395



Laser
from £564 - page 395



Oslo
from £432 - page 395



Lyra Net
from £608 - page 401



Time
from £287 - pages 402-403



Trivi
from £468 - pages 405



Trend
from £312 - pages 406-407



Sky Fresh
from £308 - pages 408-411



Spot
from £383 - page 413



Sunrise
from £359 - page 414



Pin
from £557 - page 414



Flexi
from £519 - page 415



Wave
from £515 - page 416-417



Melody
from £493 - page 418-421



Polo+
from £766 - page 422



Relax
from £1443 - page 423



Flexi
from £975 - pages 424-425



Oslo Lounge
from £908 - page 426



Flexi Club
from £1527 - page 428-429



Kubik
from £2901 - page 430



Kubik Booth
from £6683 - page 431

Go to Lounge Sofas

Lyra Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
ERA	ONE	ASPECT
	XTREME	STYLE
	SALO	SILVERTEX
	BLEND	VALENCIA
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS
	MODENA	MILANO
	SARI	RIVA
		TOUCH

Lyra Arm Option

Height Adjustable BR209 (soft)



Lyra Air Mesh Options

Mega Mesh Colours
Black - MEGA1
Light Grey - MEGA3
Dark Grey - MEGA4
Brick - MEGA7
Green - MEGA8

Lyra Air Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
ERA	ONE	ASPECT
	XTREME	STYLE
	SALO	SILVERTEX
	BLEND	VALENCIA
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS
	MODENA	MILANO
	SARI	RIVA
		TOUCH

Lyra Air Arm Option

Height Adjustable BR209 (soft)



Back to Contents Page

Lyra - Task (Black mesh only)



Lyra - available with a black nylon base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SYS synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, black nylon five-star base,castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
215-SYS/BR-209	BLACK chair - with height adjustable arms	£648	£664	£686

215-SYS info - **Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1150mm** **Seat Height - 420-520** **Weight - 13kg**

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
HO	headrest	£137
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0

Lyra Air - Task



Lyra AIR - available with a nylon base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SY synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, nylon five-star base,castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including nylon base	A	B	C
215-SYS/BR209-WH	WHITE chair - with height adjustable arms	£726	£736	£764
215-GREEN-SYS/F40-N12/BR209	GREEN chair - with height adjustable arms	£761	£777	£803
215-BRICK-SYS/F40-N13/BR209	BRICK chair - with height adjustable arms	£761	£777	£803

216-SYS info - **Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1150mm** **Seat Height - 420-520** **Weight - 13kg**

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
PN	sliding seat	£64
HO	headrest	£137
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0

LOOK Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX	
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
	MODENA	MILANO		
	SARI	RIVA		
		TOUCH		

LOOK Mesh Arm Options

Height Adjustable BR207 (hard)	Height Adjustable BR207/WH (hard)
	

Look Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Oslo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE	LEATHER
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE	VERONA
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
	MODENA	MILANO			
	SARI	RIVA			
		TOUCH			

LOOK - Task - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - 270-AT/BR207





Look - available with a black nylon base

mesh task chair, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
270-AT	chair - no arms	£577	£588	£609	£626	£727
270-AT/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£657	£668	£689	£706	£807

270-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm Weight - 17kg



shown with height adjustable arms and white nylon base - 271-AT/BR207/WH





Look - available with a white nylon base

mesh task chair with white backrest, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - white nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
271-AT	chair - no arms	£619	£640	£661	£679	£775
271-AT/BR207/WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£703	£724	£744	£762	£859

271-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm Weight - 17kg

LOOK

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0
P	seatslide	£64
HO	Headrest	£137







LOOK & OSLO - Visitor





Please specify mesh back colour when ordering.

Look - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available in a choice of mesh back. Chrome cantilever frame, White or Black plastics

Code	with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D	E
272-KZ-N4	Black plastics	£565	£578	£603	£617	£725
273-KZ-N4	White plastics	£578	£600	£621	£638	£749

Not available in RIB mesh



shown with chrome cantilever frame 683-KZ-N4



Laser - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered cantilever conference chair

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
683-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£564	£586	£616	£640	£805	£878
683-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£564	£586	£616	£640	£805	£878
683-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£564	£586	£616	£640	£805	£878

683-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 560 x 860mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 10kg



shown with chrome cantilever frame 225-N4



Olso - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered stackable visitor chair with cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
225-N1	black cantilever base	£432	£478	£533	£578	£778	£844
225-N2	silver cantilever base	£432	£478	£533	£578	£778	£844
225-N4	chrome cantilever base	£432	£478	£533	£578	£778	£844

225 info - Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 590 x 880mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 10kg

Leaf Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP
	MODENA	MILANO	
	SARI	RIVA	
		TOUCH	

Leaf Arm Option

Height Adjustable
BR209 (soft)



Leaf Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Code	Description	Price
RM60	Rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 60 mm	£0
P	Seatslide	£64
HO	Headrest	£137
HN	Coat hook for headrest	£43
BO	Lumbar Support (503 & 504 Only)	£102

Leaf - Task



Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable, upholstered seat and backrest, height-adjustable backrest, black nylon backrest frame, black 5-star nylon base, black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
500-SYQ/BR209	chair - with height adjustable arms	£690	£706	£739	£755

500 SYQ info - **Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1240mm** **Seat Height - 410-520mm** **Weight - 17kg**



Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable,upholstered seat and backrest, height-adjustable backrest, white nylon backrest frame, white 5-star nylon base, white rubber castors for hardfloor, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black and white height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C	D
501-SYQ/BR209-WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£704	£720	£750	£769

501 SYQ info - **Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1030-1230mm** **Seat Height - 400-510mm** **Weight - 17kg**

Leaf - Task - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering



Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable,upholstered seat, mesh backrest, height-adjustable backrest, black nylon backrest frame, black 5-star nylon base, black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
503-SYQ/BR209	chair - with height adjustable arms	£725	£745	£765	£775

500 SYQ info - **Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1240mm** **Seat Height - 410-520mm** **Weight - 17kg**



Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable,upholstered seat, mesh backrest, height-adjustable backrest, white nylon backrest frame, white 5-star nylon base, white rubber castors for hardfloor, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black and white height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C	D
504-SYQ/BR209-WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£778	£794	£820	£833

501 SYQ info - **Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1030-1230mm** **Seat Height - 400-510mm** **Weight - 17kg**

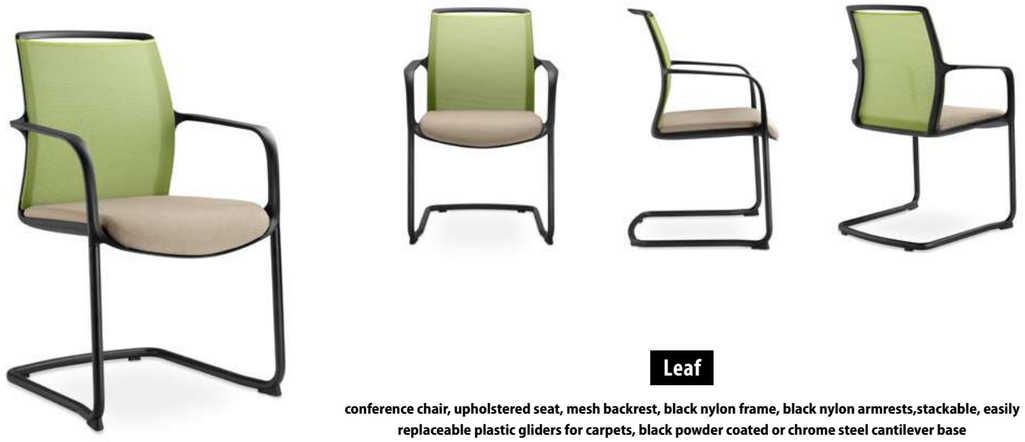
Leaf Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP
	MODENA	MILANO	
	SARI	RIVA	
		TOUCH	

Leaf Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Leaf - Conference - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering



Leaf

conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, black nylon frame, black nylon armrests,stackable, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, black powder coated or chrome steel cantilever base

Code	Description - with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
505-Z-N1	black plastics and black steel frame	£611	£634	£657	£676
505-Z-N4	black plastics and chrome steel frame	£611	£634	£657	£676

505 info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm Seat Height - 410mm Weight - 9kg



Leaf

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, black nylon frame, black nylon armrests, black 4-star nylon base, black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description - with a black 4 star nylon base	A	B	C	D
505-F95-BL	black nylon base on castors	£611	£634	£657	£676

505 info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm Seat Height - 420mm Weight - 9kg

Leaf - Conference - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering





Leaf

conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, white nylon frame, white nylon armrests,stackable, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, white powder coated or chrome steel cantilever base

Code	Description - with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
506-Z-N0	white plastics and white steel frame	£617	£640	£667	£682
506-Z-N4	white plastics and chrome steel frame	£617	£640	£667	£682

506 info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm Seat Height - 410mm Weight - 9kg



Leaf

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, white nylon frame, white nylon armrests, white 4-star nylon base, white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description - with a white 4 star nylon base	A	B	C	D
506-F95-WH	white nylon base on castors	£647	£667	£690	£718

505 info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm Seat Height - 420mm Weight - 9kg

Lyra Net Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Lyra Net Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE	LEATHER
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE	VERONA
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
	MODENA	MILANO			
	SARI	RIVA			

Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



shown with a chrome cantilever frame
203-KZ-N4



Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
203-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£608	£627	£653	£673	£760	£774
203-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£640	£656	£682	£702	£789	£803
203-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£682	£695	£724	£747	£831	£845

203-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg



shown with a chrome cantilever frame
213-KZ-N4



Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
213-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£620	£637	£662	£682	£766	£780
213-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£640	£656	£682	£702	£789	£803
213-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£682	£695	£724	£747	£831	£845

213-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg



shown with a black cantilever frame
204-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
204-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£640	£670	£702	£741	£896	£903
204-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£662	£688	£724	£760	£916	£923
204-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£702	£738	£766	£803	£965	£971

204-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg



shown with a black cantilever frame
214-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
214-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£653	£682	£718	£754	£910	£916
214-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£673	£702	£741	£774	£932	£943
214-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£718	£747	£780	£812	£975	£985

214-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg

Linking Devices SR



Transport Trolley DV



Time - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£31
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (160 &161 only)	£34
DV-2	trolley for transport and easy handling of Time chairs	£308

Time plastic colours

Band - plastic PP
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN
BLUE
GREY
RED

Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
ERA	ONE	ASPECT
	XTREME	STYLE
	SALO	ATHLON PLUS
	BLEND	MILANO
	CURA	RIVA
	MODENA	
	SARI	

Time - Bistro



Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
160-N4	chrome wire frame base	£287



160 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 6kg



Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C
161-N4	chrome wire frame base	£327	£345	£363

161 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 6kg



Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
170-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£279

170 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 5kg

Time - Bistro



Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat,plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C
171-N4	chrome wire frame base	£312	£334	£352

171 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 5kg





Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
175-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£414

175 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 8kg





Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat,plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C
176-N4	chrome wire frame base	£457	£487	£504

176 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 8kg

Trivi Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
GM	soft gliders for hard floors	£34

Trivi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - F
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	PANAMA LEATHER
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	VERONA LEATHER
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX	
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
	MODENA	MILANO		
	SARI	RIVA		
		TOUCH		

Trivi - Conference & Breakout



Trivi - Conference & Breakout



TR-126W-N1 shown

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair,wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, steel powder coated 4-leg base

Code	Description	PP
TR-126W-N1	black 4 leg frame	£517
TR-126W-N7	bronze 4 leg frame	£527
TR-126W-N0	white 4 leg frame	£517

TR-126W info - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 780mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 5kg



TR-126-N0 shown

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair,stackable, upholstered seat, wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, steel powder coated 4 leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	F
TR-126-N1	black 4 leg frame	£468	£488	£507	£530	£566
TR-126-N7	bronze 4 leg frame	£481	£501	£517	£539	£575
TR-126-N0	white 4 leg frame	£468	£488	£507	£530	£566

TR-126 info - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 780mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 5kg



TR-128W-N1 shown

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

barstool, wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, seat height 780 mm, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, powder coated 4-leg steel base

Code	Description	PP
TR-128W-N1-H78	black 4 leg frame	£621
TR-128W-N7-H78	bronze 4 leg frame	£637
TR-128W-N0-H78	white 4 leg frame	£621

TR-128W info - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 1040mm Seat Height - 780mm Weight - 6kg



TR-128-N0 shown

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

barstool, upholstered seat, wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, seat height 780 mm, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, steel powder coated 4 leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	F
TR-128-N1-H78	black 4 leg frame	£575	£592	£611	£637	£670
TR-128-N7-H78	bronze 4 leg frame	£586	£601	£617	£647	£679
TR-128-N0-H78	white 4 leg frame	£575	£592	£611	£637	£670

TR-128 info - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 1040mm Seat Height - 780mm Weight - 6kg

Trend - Folding Table & Trolley



Trend - Linking



PP Plastics

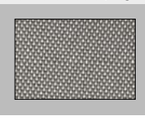
RAL 7012	RAL 9005	RAL 9003

Trend - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
TP	folding table (wire frame chairs only)	£162
DV-4	trolley for transport and easy handling of chairs	£874
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£45
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (4 leg frame chairs only)	£34



Swing Black 1101



Swing Grey/White 3102

Trend Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
ERA	ONE	ASPECT
	XTREME	STYLE
	SALO	SILVERTEX
	BLEND	VALENCIA
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS
	MODENA	MILANO
	SARI	RIVA
		TOUCH

Trend - Conference & Reception



520-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
520-N4	chrome wire frame	£312
520-N1	black wire frame	£345
530-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£312
530-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£338

520 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg





531-K-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
521-N4	chrome wire frame	£348	£363	£392
521-N1	black wire frame	£374	£395	£417
531-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£338	£355	£377
531-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£370	£381	£417

521 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg





522-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
522-N4	chrome wire frame	£355	£392	£435
522-N1	black wire frame	£392	£417	£468
532-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£352	£377	£428
532-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£377	£417	£457

522 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg





535-K-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
525-N4	chrome wire frame	£395	£410	£435
525-N1	black wire frame	£428	£440	£468
535-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£381	£407	£424
535-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£421	£440	£457

522 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg

Chair models are available with arms - Contact our Sales Department

Trend - Conference & Reception



526-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
526-N4	chrome wire frame	£456
526-N1	black wire frame	£480

526 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg



527-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
527-N4	chrome wire frame	£499	£513	£543
527-N1	black wire frame	£527	£550	£569

527 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg



528-N4 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
528-N4	chrome wire frame	£506	£546	£590
528-N1	black wire frame	£546	£572	£623

528 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg



529-N1 shown

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
529-N4	chrome wire frame	£550	£564	£586
529-N1	black wire frame	£583	£593	£612

529 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 10kg

NC Frame Colours

N12	N13	N14	N15	N16
PANTONE 17-6212	PANTONE 17-532	RAL3001	RAL5014	RAL1005

Sky Fresh Shell Colours

PANTONE 406C	PANTONE 5425C	RAL 7001	RAL 9004	RAL 9016

Sky Fresh Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX	
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
	MODENA	MILANO		
	SARI	RIVA		
		TOUCH		

fully upholstered chairs are not available in Valencia, Aspect, Touch, Silvertex or Yoredale fabrics

Sky Fresh - Conference



050-NC shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, without armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg steel base. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	PP
050-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£308
050-N1	black 4 leg frame	£345
050-N0	white 4 leg frame	£345
050-NC	painted 4 leg frame	£359

050 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 6kg

Sky Fresh - Conference



050-N4/BR-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, plastic gliders, black or white nylon armrests, 4-leg chrome plated, black or white steel base

Code	Description	PP
050-N4/BR-N1	chrome 4 leg frame/black arms	£450
050-N4/BR-N0	chrome 4 leg frame/white arms	£457
050-N1/BR-N1	black 4 leg frame/black arms	£475
050-N0/BR-N0	white 4 leg frame/white arms	£475

050 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg



052-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell with upholstered seat pan, no armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg steel base. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
052-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£363	£377	£395	£414	£483
052-N1	black 4 leg frame	£395	£410	£424	£443	£508
052-N0	white 4 leg frame	£395	£410	£424	£443	£508
052-NC	painted 4 leg frame	£414	£424	£440	£457	£530

052 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 7kg



052-N0/BR-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell with upholstered seat pad, plastic gliders for carpets, black or white nylon armrests, 4-leg chrome plated, black or white steel base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
052-N4/BR-N1	chrome 4 leg frame/black arms	£483	£501	£530	£541	£607
052-N4/BR-N0	chrome 4 leg frame/white arms	£490	£508	£537	£551	£614
052-N1/BR-N1	black 4 leg frame/black arms	£515	£541	£560	£570	£643
052-N0/BR-N0	white 4 leg frame/white arms	£515	£541	£560	£570	£643

052 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 8kg



055-N1 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, no armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg teel base. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
055-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£480	£515	£567	£607	£770
055-N1	black 4 leg frame	£504	£551	£591	£632	£799
055-N0	white 4 leg frame	£504	£551	£591	£632	£799
055-NC	painted 4 leg frame	£523	£567	£607	£650	£813

055 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 7kg



055-N0/BR-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, black or white nylon armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg chrome plated, black or white steel base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
055-N4/BR-N1	chrome 4 leg frame/black arms	£624	£664	£719	£756	£919
055-N4/BR-N0	chrome 4 leg frame/white arms	£632	£676	£730	£770	£933
055-N1/BR-N1	black 4 leg frame/black arms	£661	£701	£749	£796	£956
055-N0/BR-N0	white 4 leg frame/white arms	£661	£697	£752	£796	£956

055 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 8kg

NC Frame Colours

N12	N13	N14	N15	N16
PANTONE 17-6212	PANTONE 17-532	RAL3001	RAL5014	RAL1005

Sky Fresh Shell Colours

PANTONE 406C	PANTONE 5425C	RAL 7001	RAL 9004	RAL 9016

Sky Fresh - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£69

Sky Fresh Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX	
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
	MODENA	MILANO		
	SARI	RIVA		
		TOUCH		

fully upholstered chairs are not available in Valencia, Aspect, Touch, Silvertex or Yoredale fabrics

Sky Fresh - Conference



040-Q-NC shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, no armrests, plastic gliders, wire steel frame.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	PP
040-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£322
040-Q-N1	black wire frame	£359
040-Q-N0	white wire frame	£359
040-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£374

040 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg



042-Q-NO shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, upholsered seat pad, no armrests, plastic gliders, wire steel base, wire steel frame. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
042-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£377	£395	£410	£428	£497
042-Q-N1	black wire frame	£410	£424	£435	£457	£534
042-Q-N0	white wire frame	£410	£424	£435	£457	£534
042-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£424	£440	£450	£471	£548

042 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 8kg



045-Q-N1 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, no armrests, plastic gliders, wire steel base.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
045-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£490	£537	£581	£617	£789
045-Q-N1	black wire frame	£530	£563	£610	£650	£813
045-Q-N0	white wire frame	£530	£563	£610	£650	£813
045-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£544	£577	£624	£668	£829

045 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 8kg

Sky Fresh - Conference



060-Q-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

barstool, plastic shell, without armrests, seat height 760mm, plastic gliders, wire steel base.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16))

Code	Description	PP
060-Q-N4-H76	chrome wire frame	£508
060-Q-N1-H76	black wire frame	£584
060-Q-N0-H76	white wire frame	£584
060-Q-NC-H76	painted wire frame	£600

060 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 760mm Weight - 8kg



062-Q-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

barstool, plastic shell, upholstered seat pan, without armrests, seat height 760mm, plastic gliders, wire steel base. NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
062-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£586	£597	£616	£630	£703
062-Q-N1	black wire frame	£645	£663	£677	£699	£761
062-Q-N0	white wire frame	£645	£663	£677	£699	£761
062-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£663	£680	£692	£713	£779

062 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 760mm Weight - 9kg



065-Q-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

barstool, fully upholstered shell, without armrests, seat height 760mm, plastic gliders, wire steel base.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
065-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£721	£761	£812	£848	£1004
065-Q-N1	black wire frame	£793	£833	£881	£921	£1081
065-Q-N0	white wire frame	£793	£833	£881	£921	£1081
065-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£812	£848	£895	£939	£1095

065 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm Seat Height - 760mm Weight - 9kg

NC Frame Colours

N12	N13	N14	N15	N16
PANTONE 17-6212	PANTONE 17-532	RAL3001	RAL5014	RAL1005

Spot Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	ONE	STYLE	YOREDALE
	XTREME	ATHLON PLUS	SYNERGY
	BLEND	MILANO	BLAZER
	CURA	RIVA	MAINLINE FLAX
	MODENA	TOUCH	CRISP
	SARI		

Spot - Breakout



Spot - Breakout



SP-500-NC shown



Spot - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered stool, seat dia 400mm, seat height 500mm, powder coated steel 4-leg base, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
SP-500-N1	black powder coated frame	£383	£390	£397	£408
SP-500-NC	coloured powder coated frame	£404	£411	£419	£426

SP-500-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 500mm Seat Height - 470mm Weight - 6kg



SP-770-NC shown



Spot - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered stool, seat dia 400mm, seat height 770mm, powder coated steel 4-leg base, plastic gliders for carpets, footrest

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
SP-770-N1	black powder coated frame	£484	£492	£503	£510
SP-770-NC	coloured powder coated frame	£503	£510	£520	£532

SP-770-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 770mm Seat Height - 740mm Weight - 8kg



SP-490-3-NC shown





Spot - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered two or three seat bench, 4-leg steel base powder coated, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
SP-490-2-N1	2 person - black frame	£906	£950	£1001	£1048
SP-490-2-NC	2 person - coloured frame	£946	£990	£1044	£1088
SP-490-3-N1	3 person - black frame	£1088	£1135	£1204	£1255
SP-490-3-NC	3 person - coloured frame	£1128	£1180	£1244	£1299

SP-490-2-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 1240 x 470 x 490mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 20kg
SP-490-3-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 1700 x 470 x 490mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 26kg

Sunrise & Pin Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	STYLE	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA LEATHER
	XTREME	SILVERTEX	SYNERGY	MORPHE	VERONA LEATHER
	SALO	VALENCIA	BLAZER	CAPTURE	
	BLEND	ATHLON PLUS	MAINLINE FLAX		
	CURA	MILANO	CRISP		
	MODENA	RIVA			
	SARI	TOUCH			

NC Frame Colours

N12	N13	N14	N15	N16
PANTONE 17-6212	PANTONE 17-532	RAL3001	RAL5014	RAL1005

Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	ONE	STYLE	YOREDALE
	XTREME	SILVERTEX	SYNERGY
	SALO	VALENCIA	BLAZER
	BLEND	ATHLON PLUS	MAINLINE FLAX
	CURA	MILANO	CRISP
	MODENA	RIVA	
	SARI		

Sunrise & Pin - Conference



152-NC shown







Please Note:
Sunrise chairs with armrests are not stackable

Sunrise - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, with or without armrests, black, white, chrome or coloured frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
152-N1	black frame	£359	£407	£447	£490	£668	£737
152/BR-N1	black frame inc arms	£544	£614	£672	£733	£1014	£1105
152-N0	white frame	£359	£407	£447	£490	£668	£737
152/BR-N0	white frame inc arms	£544	£614	£672	£733	£1014	£1105
152-N4	chrome frame	£334	£374	£417	£468	£643	£712
152/BR-N4	chrome frame inc arms	£520	£584	£643	£712	£985	£1079
152-NC	coloured frame	£374	£421	£461	£504	£683	£752
152/BR-NC	coloured frame inc arms	£560	£628	£686	£749	£1028	£1119

152-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 570 x 870mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 6kg
152/BR-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 570 x 870mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 7kg





Pin - supplied with a tilting column

Pin height adjustable tilting stool, available in 2 column heights

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
PIN/H730	550-730mm adjustment	£557	£560	£569	£579
PIN/H850	600-850mm adjustment	£557	£560	£569	£579

PIN/H730 info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 550/730mm Seat Height - 510/680mm Weight - 6kg
PIN/H850 info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 600/850mm Seat Height - 570/810mm Weight - 7kg

Flexi - Conference



FLEXI/120-N1 shown







Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

Flexi design conference chair, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of NC Frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/120-N1	black powder coated frame	£519	£549	£591	£623
FLEXI/120-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£533	£561	£608	£637
FLEXI/120-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£533	£561	£608	£637

FLEXI/120 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 560 x 780mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 8kg



FLEXI/122-YELLOW shown







Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg stool

Flexi design high stool, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of NC Frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/122-N1	black powder coated frame	£549	£578	£623	£653
FLEXI/122-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£566	£594	£640	£670
FLEXI/122-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£566	£594	£640	£670

FLEXI/122 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 570 x 1080mm Seat Height - 750mm Weight - 9kg

Wave 032 Shell Colours

RAL 5018	RAL 3012	RAL 9004	RAL 1019	RAL 9003

NC Frame Colours

N12 PANTONE 17-6212	N13 PANTONE 17-532	N14 RAL3001	N15 RAL5014	N16 RAL1005

Wave Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	SYNERGY
	XTREME	STYLE	BLAZER
	SALO	SILVERTEX	MAINLINE FLAX
	BLEND	VALENCIA	CRISP
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	
	MODENA	RIVA	
	SARI		

Wave - Meeting



032-Q-N1 shown



Wave - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest pan, steel wire frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032-Q-N4	chrome skid frame	£573	£613	£682	£726
032-Q-N1	black skid frame	£599	£642	£711	£755
032-Q-N0	white skid frame	£599	£642	£711	£755
032-Q-NC	coloured skid frame	£613	£657	£726	£769

032-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 550 x 760mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg



032-NC shown



Wave - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest pan, steel 4-leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032-N1	black 4 leg frame	£515	£566	£632	£675
032-N0	white 4 leg frame	£515	£566	£632	£675
032-NC	coloured 4 leg frame	£529	£581	£646	£693

032 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 9kg



032/F90-N1 shown



Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest, plastic gliders, 4-star black or white nylon base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032/F90-BL	black 4 star base	£639	£686	£748	£791
032/F90-WH	white 4 star base	£653	£701	£762	£814

032/F90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 550 x 760mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg



032/F95-N0 shown



Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest, plastic gliders, 4-star nylon black or white base, black or white carpet castors Ø 55 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032/F95-BL	black 4 star base on castors	£653	£701	£762	£814
032/F95-WH	white 4 star base on castors	£701	£744	£814	£857

032/F95 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 550 x 760mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg

Wave - Meeting



033-Q-N1 shown



Wave - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, , upholstered shell, black plastic seat cover, steel wire base, plastic gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033-Q-N4	chrome skid frame	£613	£642	£697	£751
033-Q-N1	black skid frame	£646	£675	£729	£781
033-Q-N0	white skid frame	£646	£675	£729	£781
033-Q-NC	coloured skid frame	£664	£693	£744	£798

033-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 560 x 760mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 10kg



033-NC shown



Wave - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, , upholstered shell, black plastic seat cover, steel 4-leg base, plastic gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033-N1	black 4 leg frame	£569	£595	£646	£704
033-N0	white 4 leg frame	£569	£595	£646	£704
033-NC	coloured 4 leg frame	£585	£609	£664	£719

033 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 780mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 9kg



033/F90-N1 shown



Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, fully upholstered shell, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, black plastic seat cover, 4-star black or white nylon base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033/F90-BL	black 4 star base	£679	£704	£751	£817
033/F90-WH	white 4 star base	£693	£719	£766	£831

033/F90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 560 x 760mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg



033/F95-N0 shown



Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, fully upholstered shell, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, black plastic seat cover, 4-star black or white nylon base, carpet castors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033/F95-BL	black 4 star base on castors	£693	£719	£766	£831
033/F95-WH	white 4 star base on castors	£734	£758	£805	£871

033/F95 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 560 x 760mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg

Melody Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	STYLE	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
	XTREME	SILVERTEX	SYNERGY	MORPHE	LEATHER
	BLEND	VALENCIA	BLAZER	CAPTURE	VERONA
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	MODENA	MILANO			
	SARI	RIVA			
		TOUCH			

Melody - Conference





361-Q-N1 shown

Melody - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, plastic gliders, steel wire frame base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
361-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£493	£512	£548	£568
361-Q-N1	black wire frame	£518	£544	£571	£586
361-Q-N0	white wire frame	£518	£544	£571	£586

361-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 500 x 500 x 810mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg





361-D shown

Melody - supplied with oak legs

fully upholstered shell, without armrests, wooden base, oiled natural oak, no gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
361-D	natural oak legs	£730	£749	£775	£802

361-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 510 x 810mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 9kg





361/F90-BL shown

361/F90-WH shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel confrence chair, upholstered seat and backrest, without arms, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, 4-star black or white nylon base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
361/F90-BL	black 4 star base	£558	£577	£606	£629
361/F90-WH	white 4 star base	£571	£586	£619	£639

361/F90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 490 x 520 x 800mm Seat Height - 420mm Weight - 8kg

Melody - Meeting



360/F70-N6 shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star polished aluminium, black or white base, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F70-N6	polished aluminium base	£909	£941	£990	£1025	£1172	£1283
360/F70-N1	black aluminium base	£935	£968	£1016	£1052	£1198	£1309
360/F70-N0	white aluminium base	£935	£968	£1016	£1052	£1198	£1309

360/F70 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 15kg



360/F75-N1 shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star polished aluminium, black or white base, castors for carpets Ø 60 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F75-N6	polished aluminium base	£928	£964	£1013	£1045	£1194	£1305
360/F75-N1	black aluminium base	£954	£990	£1039	£1072	£1221	£1331
360/F75-N0	white aluminium base	£954	£990	£1039	£1072	£1221	£1331

360/F75 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 15kg



360/F90-BL shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star black or white nylon base, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F90-BL	black nylon base	£743	£775	£824	£864	£1013	£1129
360/F90-WH	white nylon base	£755	£788	£837	£876	£1025	£1140

360/F90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 13kg



360/F95-BL shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star black or white nylon base, black or white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F95-BL	black nylon base	£749	£785	£834	£870	£1022	£1137
360/F95-WH	white nylon base	£782	£814	£864	£902	£1052	£1162

360/F95 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 13kg

Melody Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE	LEATHER
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE	VERONA
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
	MODENA	MILANO			
	SARI	RIVA			
		TOUCH			

Melody - Conference



360/F25-N6 shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors, 4-star polished, black or white aluminium base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£1036	£1064	£1120	£1156	£1305	£1422
360/F25-N1	black aluminium base	£1087	£1123	£1168	£1211	£1360	£1478
360/F25-N0	white aluminium base	£1087	£1123	£1168	£1211	£1360	£1478

360/F25 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 810mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 15kg



360-Q-N4 shown



Melody - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests, plastic gliders, chrome, black or white steel wire frame base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360-Q-N4	chrome steel frame	£687	£717	£772	£808	£957	£1072
360-Q-N1	black steel frame	£710	£746	£795	£834	£983	£1094
360-Q-N0	white steel frame	£710	£746	£795	£834	£983	£1094

360-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 560 x 810mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 13kg



360-N1 shown



360-K-N7 shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests, plastic gliders, black or steel bronze powder coated 4-leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360-N1	black 4 leg frame	£755	£788	£837	£876	£1025	£1140
360-N7	bronze 4 leg frame	£772	£802	£853	£896	£1042	£1156

360 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 810mm Seat Height - 430mm Weight - 14kg

Melody - Meeting



360-D shown



Melody - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair,upholstered seat and backrest, upholstered armrests included in the backrest, wooden base, natural oak, oiled, no gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360-D	oak 4 leg frame	£902	£938	£986	£1028	£1179	£1292

360-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 580 x 800mm Seat Height - 420mm Weight - 13kg



360/FW shown



Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair,upholstered seat and backrest, upholstered armrests included in the backrest, 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak, no gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/FW	4 leg frame	£1016	£1052	£1107	£1140	£1289	£1402

360/FW info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 840mm Seat Height - 460mm Weight - 15kg

NC Frame Colours

N12	N13	N14	N15	N16
PANTONE 17-6212	PANTONE 17-532	RAL3001	RAL5014	RAL1005

Optional Extra
Headrest - HO



Polo+, Sunrise & Relax Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	XTREME	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
	BLEND	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE	LEATHER
	CURA	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE	VERONA
	MODENA	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	SARI	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
		MILANO			
		RIVA			

Polo+ - Soft & Relax





Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, fully upholstered shell, plastic gliders, steel powder coated 4-leg base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
PO-N2	£766	£820	£889	£955	£1165	£1242
PO-NC	£780	£839	£903	£973	£1181	£1257

PO-N info - Width x Depth x Height - 610 x 580 x 760mm Seat Height - 420mm Weight - 9kg





Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
PO-F-N4	£915	£969	£1038	£1104	£1318	£1391

PO-F-N4 info - Width x Depth x Height - 610 x 610 x 790mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 11kg

Relax - Soft & Relax





Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered high backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX V	£1493	£1596	£1701	£1806	£2163	£2217
RELAX V-HO (inc headrest)	£1519	£1621	£1727	£1832	£2189	£2243

RELAX V info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 760 x 1010mm Seat Height - 400mm Weight - 14kg





Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered medium backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX S	£1443	£1523	£1606	£1693	£1966	£2032

RELAX S info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 710 x 750mm Seat Height - 400mm Weight - 12kg



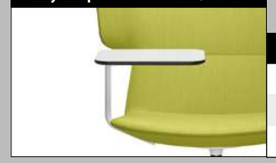
Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered swivel footstool for RELAX armchairs, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX T	£761	£794	£834	£871	£994	£1024

RELAX T info - Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 540 x 410mm Seat Height - 370mm Weight - 8kg

FLEXI/L TABLET
only compatible with FLEXI/L chair



Code	Description	Price
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N4	polished aluminium base	£428
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£428
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£428

Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	STYLE	YOREDALE	MORPHE	PANAMA
	XTREME	SILVERTEX	SYNERGY	CAPTURE	LEATHER
	SALO	ATHLON PLUS	BLAZER		VERONA
	BLEND	MILANO	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	CURA	RIVA	CRISP		
	MODENA				
	SARI				

Flexi - Soft & Relax



FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6 shown



Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£975	£1012	£1048	£1096	£1223	£1289
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1074	£1107	£1147	£1194	£1321	£1387
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1074	£1107	£1147	£1194	£1321	£1387



FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6 shown



Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description with arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6	polished aluminium base & armrests	£1085	£1121	£1157	£1206	£1333	£1398
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N1	black powder coated base & armrests	£1183	£1216	£1256	£1303	£1430	£1496
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N0	white powder coated base & armrests	£1183	£1216	£1256	£1303	£1430	£1496



FLEXI/L/F27-N6 shown



Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully upholstered, swivel lounge armchair, choice of base, supplied with seat cushion

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/L/F27-N6/PL	polished aluminium base	£1435	£1518	£1609	£1699	£2005	£2173
FLEXI/L/F27-N1/PL	black powder coated base	£1515	£1591	£1682	£1780	£2081	£2246
FLEXI/L/F27-N0/PL	white powder coated base	£1515	£1591	£1682	£1780	£2081	£2246



FLEXI/P/D shown



Flexi - supplied with a 4 oak legs

fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, 4 wooden legs

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/D	oak legs	£931	£969	£1015	£1067	£1219

NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER



FLEXI/P/F25-N6 shown



Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£1064	£1106	£1154	£1200	£1353
FLEXI/P/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1119	£1165	£1213	£1261	£1408
FLEXI/P/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1119	£1165	£1213	£1261	£1408

NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER



FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, high backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6	polished aluminium base	£1550	£1631	£1705	£1784	£2050	£2294
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£1621	£1702	£1777	£1859	£2118	£2369
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£1621	£1702	£1777	£1859	£2118	£2369





Back to Contents Page

NC Frame Colours

N12	N13	N14	N15	N16
PANTONE 17-6212	PANTONE 17-532	RAL3001	RAL5014	RAL1005

Oslo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX	
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
	MODENA	MILANO		
	SARI	RIVA		

Oslo - Soft & Relax





Oslo - supplied with a 4 leg steel frame

single or double armchair with fully upholstered shell, no armrests, plastic gliders, 4-leg powder coated frame

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
OL/K1-N1	single - black 4 leg frame	£908	£963	£1055	£1110	£1350
OL/K1-N7	single - bronze 4 leg frame	£922	£978	£1068	£1128	£1367
OL/K1-NC	single - coloured 4 leg frame	£922	£978	£1068	£1128	£1367
OL/K2-N1	double - black 4 leg frame	£1411	£1505	£1652	£1753	£2142
OL/K2-N7	double - bronze 4 leg frame	£1449	£1540	£1690	£1788	£2180
OL/K2-NC	double - coloured 4 leg frame	£1449	£1540	£1690	£1788	£2180

OL/K1-N info -	**Width x Depth x Height - 680 x 750 x 770mm**	**Seat Height - 320mm**	**Weight - 10kg**
OL/K2-N info -	**Width x Depth x Height - 1320 x 750 x 770mm**	**Seat Height - 320mm**	**Weight - 21kg**









Oslo - supplied with a 4 leg wood frame

single or double armchair, fully upholstered shell, without armrests, 4-leg oak stained ash stool,no gliders

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
OL/K1-D	single - wood 4 leg frame	£1151	£1204	£1287	£1336	£1555
OL/K2-D	double - wood 4 leg frame	£2017	£2111	£2247	£2345	£2714

OL/K1-D info -	**Width x Depth x Height - 680 x 760 x 760mm**	**Seat Height - 310mm**	**Weight - 13kg**
OL/K2-D info -	**Width x Depth x Height - 1320 x 760 x 760mm**	**Seat Height - 310mm**	**Weight - 24kg**



Club Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
ERA	ONE	ASPECT	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
	XTREME	STYLE	SYNERGY	MORPHE	LEATHER
	SALO	SILVERTEX	BLAZER	CAPTURE	VERONA
	BLEND	VALENCIA	MAINLINE FLAX		LEATHER
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
	MODENA	MILANO			
	SARI	RIVA			
		TOUCH			

Club - Soft & Relax







Club Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-K1	810 x 720 x 780	£1527	£1633	£1746	£1855	£2185	£2480
CLUB-K2 (2 seater)	1500 x 720 x 780	£2620	£2769	£2939	£3099	£3594	£4045

CLUB-K1 info - Width x Depth x Height - 820 x 720 x 780mm Seat Height - 380mm Weight - 21kg
CLUB-K2 info - Width x Depth x Height - 1500 x 720 x 780mm Seat Height - 380mm Weight - 38kg



Club Sofas

ottoman, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-POUF	760 x 510 x 430	£1095	£1142	£1211	£1269	£1469	£1654

CLUB-POUF info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 510 x 430mm Seat Height - 390mm Weight - 11kg

Club - Soft & Relax



Club - 90 degree inverted sofa

modular system element, 90 outer corner, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-DRO90	£2169	£2288	£2419	£2550	£2950	£3314

CL-DR090 info - Width x Depth x Height - 850 x 940 x 720mm Seat Height - 380mm Weight - 21kg



Club - 90 degree sofa

modular system element, 90 inner corner, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-DR90	£2169	£2288	£2419	£2550	£2950	£3314

CL-DR90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 820 x 940 x 720mm Seat Height - 380mm Weight - 21kg



CL-K-R shown



CL-K-L shown

Club - outer sofa

modular system element, right or left hand outer chair, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-K-R	£1494	£1600	£1698	£1800	£2131	£2404
CL-K-L	£1494	£1600	£1698	£1800	£2131	£2404

CL-K-R or L info - Width x Depth x Height - 620 x 720 x 780mm Seat Height - 380mm Weight - 15kg



Club - centre sofa

modular system element, center chair, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-K	£1440	£1527	£1644	£1739	£2051	£2321

CL-K info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 720 x 720mm Seat Height - 380mm Weight - 15kg

Kubik Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	ONE	STYLE	YOREDALE
	XTREME	SILVERTEX	SYNERGY
	BLEND	VALENCIA	BLAZER
	CURA	ATHLON PLUS	MAINLINE FLAX
	MODENA	MILANO	CRISP
	SARI	RIVA	

Kubik - Soft & Relax



Kubik - High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KUBIK BOX/1	single high back sofa	870 x 720 x 1370	£2901	£3124	£3404	£3662
KUBIK BOX/2	2 seater high back sofa	1470 x 720 x 1370	£3505	£3800	£4219	£4514
KUBIK BOX/3	3 seater high back sofa	1870 x 720 x 1370	£3903	£4226	£4731	£5055

Kubik - Soft & Relax



Kubik - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table with a Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

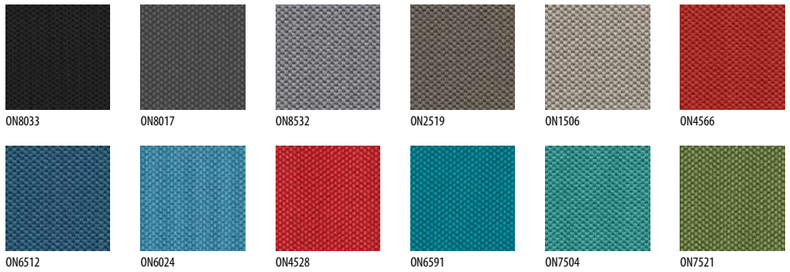
Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KBS2	2 person booth with table	2570 x 910 x 1370	£6683	£7254	£8011	£8654
KBS4	4 person booth with table	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£7890	£8607	£9640	£10358
KBS6	6 person booth with table	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£8685	£9458	£10665	£11441

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Vintage (VT), Chestnut (CT), Alpine (AP), Truffle (TR), Mist (MT), Dovetail (DT)

One & Era

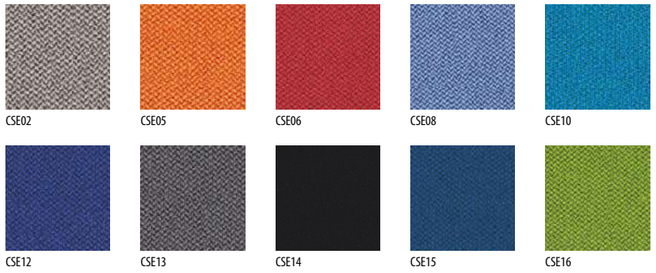
ONE

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 350 g/lm
Width: 150 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
EN 1021-1&2, BS 5852 Crib 5,
BS 7176 Medium Hazard



ERA

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 448 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Light Fastness: EN ISO 105-B02
Fastness of rubbing: EN ISO 150x12
Pilling: 5
Flammability: EN 1021/1-2



Xtreme

XTREME

Composition: 100% Polyester Xtreme FR
Weight: 434 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5, (D)B1 EN 1021/1-2

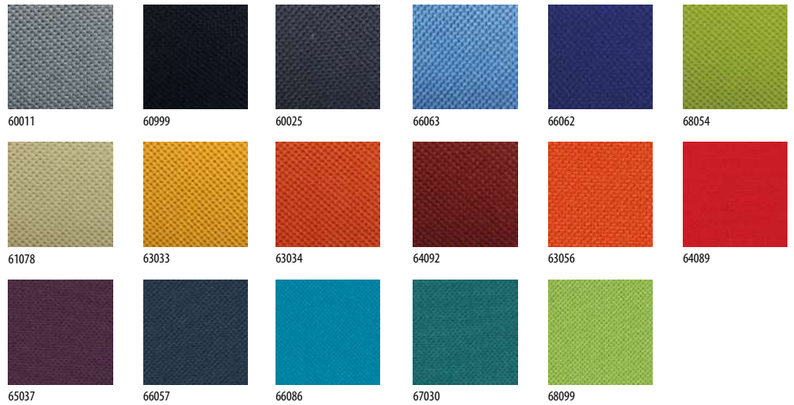
STOCK COLOURS



Style, Aspect & Valencia

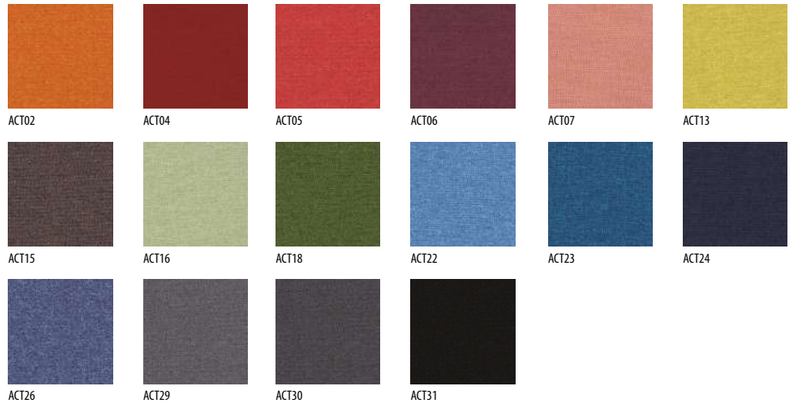
STYLE

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 530 g/lm
Width: 150 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 80000 cycles BS EN ISO 12945-2
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2



ASPECT

Composition: 75% Trevira CS / 25% Polyester
Weight: 325 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 55000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2: 1998
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2



Silvertex & Fame

SILVERTEX

Composition: PVC
Weight: 685 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles EN ISO 12947:1999
Flammability:
EN ISO 1021-1, EN ISO 1021-2
Features
Antibacterial protection
Resistance to blood, urine and oil

S4004


S0009


S5008


S3007


S2016


S9002


S1051


S2011


S9001

FAME

Composition: 95% Wools of New Zealand / 5% Polyamide
Weight: 630 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 200 000 cycles EN ISO 12947-2
Flammability/:
BS EN 1021 1&2 Crib 5 ÖNORM B 3825-B1-3800Q1 UK


FA60003


FA60078


FA60999


FA61003


FA63016


FA64089


FA65084


FA66071


FA66075


FA67016


FA68035


FA68145

Blazer & Crisp

SYNERGY

Composition: 95% Virgin Wool / 5% Polyamide
Weight: 400 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 150 000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2:1998
Flammability:
BS EN 1021 1&2
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 7176 LOW HAZARD
NF D 60-013
ÖNORM B 3825 & A3800-1


SY08 (LDS08)


SY27 (LDS27)


SY35 (LDS35)


SY38 (LDS38)


SY45 (LDS45)


SY47 (LDS47)


SY56 (LDS56)


SY57 (LDS57)


SY62 (LDS62)


SY63 (LDS63)


SY74 (LDS74)

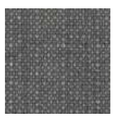

SY83 (LDS83)


SY85 (LDS85)

CRISP

Composition:
93% Wool, 7% Polyamide
Weight: 460 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 200 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2


R4013


R4021


R4115


R4411


R4203


R4752

R4430

R4601

R4711

R4731

R4741

Comfort+

COMFORT+

Composition:
88% Polyester, 12% Polyurethane
Weight: 385 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 150 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
B 3825 B1, BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2

C0050

C0010

C60003

C61002

C66005

Leather

PANAMA LEATHER

Composition:
100% Leather
Weight: 950 g/m²

P5200

P5250

P5310

P5320

P5110

P5400

P5000

P1025

P100

Nets & Rib

NET

Composition: 70% Polyvinyl - 30% Polyester
Weight: 560 g/lm
Width: 190 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles

NET202

NET224

NET231

RIB

Composition: 58% Polyamid, 34% Polyester, 8% Polyacryl
Weight: 250 g/m²
Width: 160 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 190 000 cycles
EN ISO 12947-2
Flammability: EN 1021-1

RIB-11

RIB-16

RIB-20

RIB-62

RIB-72

RIB-92

Board finishes - 25mm & 18mm


VINTAGE (VT)


WALNUT (N)


CHESTNUT (CT)


BEECH (B)


STONE OAK (SO)


ANTHRACITE (AN)


NEBRASKA OAK (NO)


TRUFFLE (TR)


NORDIC (RD)


RUSTIC (R)


NATURAL (NA)


VERADE OAK (VO)


ALPINE (AP)


MIST (MT)


DOVETAIL (DT)


BLACK (BL)


SLATE (ST)


SILVER (S)

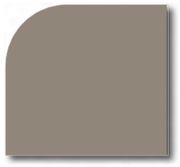

GREY (G)


WHITE (W)

Pastel Colours - 18mm Only (Storage Doors & Fascias, Matrix Accessories)


FERN (FN)


FJORD (FJ)


TAUPE (TP)


MAROON (MR)

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering

Trim finishes

Some Imperial furniture ranges are available from 2 frame finish bands.

Band 1 finishes are standard colour options across all Imperial product ranges.

Band 2 finishes are available on specific product ranges and subject to a **£85 nett** surcharge **per order**.
Please add **the surcharge code** as a line item to your Purchase Order for each Band 2 frame finish.
The £85 surcharge is applied to each Band 2 frame finish per order.
Band 2 finishes are subject to a minimum 4 week leadtime.

BAND 1 Frame Finishes


RAL9017
Black
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss


RAL9006
Silver
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss


RAL9016
White
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss


RAL7012
Grey
Leatherette
Satin

Only available as :
Sirius Desks
Sirius I Leg Tables
Circular Pillar Bases
Cruciform Table Bases
Canteen Table Frames

BAND 2 Frame Finishes (Band 2 product codes have a suffix of .B2. Please specify frame finish when ordering)


RAL5001
Green Blue
Smooth Matt


RAL7030
Stone Grey
Smooth Matt


RAL6013
Reed Green
Smooth Matt


RAL7016
Anthracite
Textured Satin
30% Gloss


CLEAR
Clear Coat
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss


Y2217F
Bronze
Smooth Matt

Please note: Only specific furniture ranges are available with a Band 2 frame finish

Contrasting Edging - Contact our Specials Department



Accreditation & Certification 2026

At Imperial Office Furniture we are constantly striving for further accreditation for both our business practice and products alike.

These accreditations show the high standards we put forward to our customers, therefore allowing our furniture to be specified in contracts where such standards are required.



ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System



ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System



ISO 45001:2018 Health and Safety Management System



FSC Chain of Custody Standard



FIRA Gold Installation



Commercial Interiors UK

FIRA Tested



FIRA Membership



Sirius Radial Workstation



Odyssey Radial Workstation



Pure Combination Workstation



Veta 2 Person Cluster



iBench 4 Person Cluster



Freedom Lite Workstation



Side Opening Tambour Cupboard



Desk High Pedestal



Hoop Leg Escape Bench



Panel End Escape Bench

Environment Policy Statement

At Imperial Office Furniture we define the Scope of our ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System to be 'the manufacture and supply of office furniture'.

Within the scope we are committed to continuously pursue opportunities to reduce our consumption of resources, to avoid waste and to comply with all environmental legislation and regulatory requirements in order to protect the environment.

Top management endorses this policy and ensures it is compatible with the context and strategic direction of the Company. Top management are accountable for the effectiveness of the environmental management system (EMS) and are responsible for ensuring that it is communicated, understood, implemented and maintained at all levels within the Company and ultimately, that it achieves its intended outcomes.

Top management promotes and is committed to continual improvements of the EMS to enhance environmental performance. This is facilitated through the setting of documented environmental objectives based on our significant environmental aspects and compliance obligations. Action plans have been set to achieve objectives and are maintained as part of the EMS internal auditing, monitoring and management review processes. The results of which are communicated to interested parties, where appropriate.

Imperial was certified by the Forest Stewardship Council® "FSC®" in 2019, this enables the sourcing and manufacturing of chipboard for all desking and storage products to be FSC® Mix 70%. This contributes to reducing the impacts of climate change as this protects forests from conversion to other land uses such as agriculture. Introducing management practices that maintain the integrity of the forest and restoring degraded forests.

We are committed to minimising the impact of our operations on the environment by ensuring that we achieve the following:

- Protects the natural environment from harm and degradation.
- Prevents pollution and meets other specific relevant commitments including sustainable resource use.
- Complies with all compliance obligations, where these relate to our environmental aspects.
- Directors, management and supervisory staff have responsibilities for the implementation of the policy and ensure that environmental issues are given adequate consideration in the planning and day-to-day operations of all activities.
- Provides employees and others with the resources needed for the EMS, including support and encouragement to fulfil the requirements, commensurate with their role.
- Strives to integrate the EMS into all business processes.
- Minimises waste to landfill by segregating and recycling waste where economically and operationally feasible.
- Co-ordinates business transport so as to reduce fuel consumption.
- Uses energy, water, materials and other natural resources as efficiently as possible.
- Ensures that the environment is considered in the procurement of products and services.
- Work with suppliers and customers to ensure the best environmental practice is adopted in all of our activities, so far as is reasonably practicable.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C150635

The mark of responsible forestry

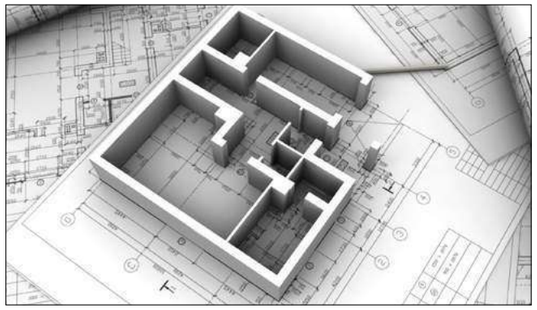


Back to Contents Page

Services

Cad Planning

Space planning is an essential part of the modern day office. With our team of highly skilled cad designers we aim to fulfill the planning requirements of all our clients. Our planning service ranges from detailed 2D cad plans to impressive 3D renders. All plans are produced to the highest standard creating the most stylish yet practical working environment.



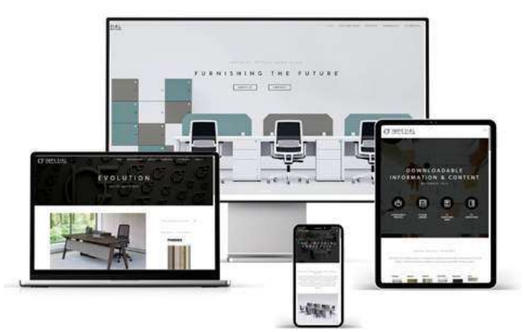


Website

The Imperial Office Furniture website, the ultimate hub of information. Whether you are looking for new products, the latest news, or simply inspiration for your workspace, head over to our website.

Hosting extensive downloadable content and a fully responsive layout for all desktop and mobile devices, the Imperial website is extremely beneficial to the Imperial dealer network.

Check us out at:
www.imperialfurniture.co.uk



Showroom

Our Manchester showroom has now been open for a year and is proving to be a great success with our dealer partners using the facility on a regular basis . Situated in Manchester City Centre, less than five minutes walk from Piccadilly train station which has good connections to all areas of the country.

We can be found at **9 Portland street, Manchester, M1 3BE.**
Please contact your Area Sales Manager to arrange a visit.







Delivery & Installation

Imperial have successfully developed a unique delivery and installation service, now in its eighth year , our nationwide facility continues to grow at a rapid rate with our dealer partners across mainland UK.

Our experienced installation teams undergo a four week product training programme at our factory to ensure every installation is performed in a professional and efficient manner.

Please contact our Installation Manager or email install@imperialfurniture.co.uk with any enquiries.





Sales, Customer services and After sales

Imperial Office Furniture employs field area sales managers covering all parts of mainland U.K. Their core responsibility is to provide support to our dealer base with a hands on approach.

A varied range of support is on hand, from product training, site visits and surveys, assisting with quotations, joint presentations to end user clients and ongoing updates with information and all current literature.

Back to Contents Page

Terms & Conditions

Imperial Office Furniture Limited – Standard Terms of Sale

1 Interpretation

1.1 In these Terms:
"Customer" means the person who accepts Imperial's Written quotation for the sale of the Goods or whose Written order for the Goods is accepted by Imperial;
"Goods" means the goods (including any instalment of the goods or any parts for them) which Imperial is to supply in accordance with these Terms;
"Imperial" means Imperial Office Furniture Limited (registered in England under number 03858693);
"Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of the Goods;
"Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out in the Customer's purchase order form, or the Customer's written acceptance of Imperial's quotation as the case may be;
"Terms" means the standard terms of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial;
"Writing", and any similar expression, includes facsimile transmission and electronic mail but not other forms of electronic communication.
1.2 A reference in these Terms to a provision of a statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.
1.3 The headings in these Terms are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

2 Basis of the sale

2.1 These Terms shall govern and apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
2.2 No variation to these Terms shall be binding unless agreed in Writing between the authorised representatives of the Customer and Imperial.
2.3 Imperial's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations concerning the Goods unless confirmed by Imperial in Writing. In entering into the Contract the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on any such representations which are not so confirmed, but nothing in these Terms affects the liability of either party for fraudulent misrepresentation.
2.4 Any advice or recommendation given by Imperial or its employees or agents to the Customer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods which is not confirmed in Writing by Imperial is followed or acted upon entirely at the Customer's own risk, and accordingly Imperial shall not be liable for any such advice or recommendation which is not so confirmed.
2.5 Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by Imperial shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of Imperial.

3 Orders and specifications

3.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Terms.
3.2 No order submitted by the Customer shall be deemed to be accepted by Imperial unless and until confirmed in Writing by Imperial's authorised representative, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
3.3 A quotation for the Goods given by Imperil shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 days from its date of issue.
3.4 The Customer shall be responsible to Imperial for ensuring the accuracy of the terms of any order (including any applicable specification) submitted by the Customer, and for giving Imperial any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable Imperial to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms.
3.5 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Order.
3.6 The quality of the Goods and any specification for them shall be as set out in Imperial's published literature for the Goods current at the date of the Contract.
3.7 Imperial reserves the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which are required to conform with any applicable statutory, regulatory or E.U. requirements or, where the Goods are to be supplied to Imperial's specification, which do not materially affect their quality or performance.
3.8 No order which has been accepted by Imperial may be cancelled by the Customer except with the agreement in Writing of Imperial and on terms that the Customer shall indemnify Imperial in full against all loss (including loss of profit), costs (including the cost of all labour and materials used), damages, charges and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of cancellation.

4 Price of the goods

4.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price state in the Order or, where no price has been quoted (or a quoted price is no longer valid), the price listed in Imperial's published price list current at the date of the Contract.
4.2 Imperial reserves the right, by giving Written notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, to increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to Imperial which is due to any factor beyond the control of Imperial (such as, without limitation, any foreign exchange fluctuation, currency regulation, alteration of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of manufacture), any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give Imperial adequate information or instructions.
4.3 Except as otherwise stated in the Order or in any price list of Imperial, and unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, all prices are given by Imperial on an ex works basis, and where Imperial agrees to deliver the Goods otherwise than at Imperial's premises, the Customer shall be liable to pay Imperial's charges for transport, packaging and insurance.
4.4 The price is exclusive of any applicable value added tax, which the Customer shall be additionally liable to pay to Imperial at the prevailing rate.

5 Terms of payment

5.1 Imperial may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after completion of delivery or collection.
5.2 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, the Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds on 30 days end of month.
5.3 The time of payment of the price shall be of the essence of the Contract. Receipts for payment will be issued only upon request.
5.4 If the Customer fails to make any payment on the due date then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
5.4.1 cancel the contract or suspend any further deliveries to the Customer;
5.4.2 appropriate any payment made by the Customer to such of the Goods (or the goods supplied under any other contract between the Customer and Imperial) as Imperial may think fit (notwithstanding any purported appropriation by the Customer);
5.4.3 charge the Customer interest on the amount unpaid at the rate of 4% per annum above the Bank of England's base rate from time to time, but at 4% per annum for any period when that base rate is below 0%. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the amount unpaid.

6 Delivery

6.1 Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Customer collecting the Goods at Imperial's premises at any time after Imperial has notified the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection or, if some other place for delivery is agreed by Imperial, by Imperial delivering the Goods to that place.
6.2 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods however caused. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be delivered by Imperial in advance of the quoted delivery date on giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
6.3 Where the Goods are to be delivered in instalments, each delivery shall constitute a separate contract and failure by Imperial to deliver any one or more of the instalments in accordance with these Terms or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one or more instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.
6.4 If Imperial fails to deliver the Goods (or any instalment) for any reason other than any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control or the Customer's fault, and Imperial is accordingly liable to the Customer, Imperial's liability shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the cost to the Customer (in the cheapest available market) of similar goods to replace those not delivered over the price of the Goods.
6.5 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or fails to give Imperial adequate delivery instructions at the time stated for delivery (otherwise than by reason of any cause beyond the Customer's reasonable control or by reason of Imperial's fault) then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
6.5.1 store the Goods until actual delivery and charge the Customer for the reasonable costs (including insurance) of storage; or
6.5.2 sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deducting all reasonable storage and selling expenses) account to the Customer for the excess over the price under the Contract or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price under the Contract.

7 Installation

Where Imperial has agreed in Writing to install the Goods:
7.1 Before the due delivery date the Customer must;
7.1.1 ensure that any works which should properly be carried out and completed before the Goods are installed (including, without limitation, those to or in respect of: floors and floor coverings; walls, ceilings and decorations; cabling, pipework and ductwork; and, fittings, equipment and apparatus for IT, electrical, telecommunications, heating, lighting and other services) are so carried out and completed;
7.1.2 inform Imperial of any problems Imperial or its agents or its sub-contractors may encounter in gaining access to the premises or any part of the premises in which the Goods are to be installed;
7.1.3 ensure that the part or parts of the premises in or on which the Goods are to be installed are clear, clean and fully accessible; and
7.1.4 ensure Imperial has access to a safe electricity supply sufficient for Imperial's purposes;
7.2 If Imperial's performance of any of its obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation ("Customer Default"):
7.2.1 without limiting or affecting any other right or remedy available to it, Imperial shall have the right to suspend performance of the installation of the Goods until the Customer remedies the Customer Default, and to rely on the Customer Default to relieve it from the performance of any of its obligations in each case to the extent the Customer Default presents or delays Imperial's performance of any of its obligations;
7.2.2 Imperial shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Customer arising directly or indirectly from Imperial's failure or delay to perform any of its obligations as set out in this clause 7.2; and
7.2.3 Imperial reserves the right to recover from the Customer all costs and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of the Customer's failure to comply with these obligations.
7.3 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, any goods or chattels of the Customer which are to be removed or replaced by or in the course of installation of the Goods shall upon removal or replacement belong to and be the absolute property of Imperial who shall be free to use or dispose of the same as Imperial sees fit.
7.4 Any dates quoted for installation of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in installation however caused. Time for installation shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be installed by Imperial in advance of the quoted date upon giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
7.5 Once installation of the Goods is completed;
7.5.1 Imperial will leave the site and the premises clear of all rubbish and unused materials which had been brought to the site by Imperial or its agents, employees or subcontractors; and
7.5.2 the Customer will be asked to sign an acceptance form to confirm its acceptance of the Goods. The Customer must inspect the Goods thoroughly and test any fittings and fixtures to ensure that it is satisfied with them. If the Customer finds any faults it must note them on the acceptance form.

8 Risk and property

8.1 Risk of damage to or loss of the Goods shall pass to the Customer:
8.1.1 in the case of Goods to be delivered at Imperial's premises, at the time when Imperial notifies the Customer that the Goods are available for collection; or
8.1.2 in the case of Goods to be delivered otherwise than at Imperial's premises (but not installed by Imperial), at the time of delivery or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, the time when Imperial has tendered delivery of the Goods; or,
8.1.3 in the case of Goods to be delivered and installed by Imperial, at the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that the Goods have been installed or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to allow Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors to install the Goods, the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that they are ready and willing to install the Goods.
8.2 Notwithstanding delivery, installation and the passing of risk in the Goods, or any other provision of these Terms, ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until Imperial has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
8.2.1 the Goods; and
8.2.2 all other sums which are or which become due to Imperial from the Customer on any account..3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
8.3.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Imperial's bailee;
8.3.2 store the Goods (at no cost to Imperial) separately from all other goods of the Customer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Imperial's property;
8.3.3 not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods; and
8.3.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Imperial's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Imperial. On request the Customer shall produce the policy of insurance to Imperial.
8.4 The Customer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:
8.4.1 any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Customer's business at full market value; and
8.4.2 any such sale shall be a sale of Imperial's property on the Customer's own behalf and the Customer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.
8.5 The Customer's right to possession of the Goods shall terminate immediately if:
8.5.1 the Customer has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Customer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Customer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding-up of the Customer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer; or
8.5.2 the Customer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Imperial and the Customer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Customer ceases to trade; or
8.5.3 the Customer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.
8.6 Imperial shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Imperial.
8.7 The Customer grants Imperial, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Customer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.
8.8 Where Imperial is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Customer's right to possession has terminated, the Customer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Imperial to the Customer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Customer.
8.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Imperial's (but not the Customer's) rights contained in this Clause 9 shall remain in effect.

9 Warranties and Limitation of Liability

9.1 Subject to the following provisions Imperial warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 5 (five) years from delivery.
9.2 The above warranty is given by Imperial subject to the following conditions:
9.2.1 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from wilful damage, negligence, misuse or alteration as a result of a third party installing the Goods (unless installed by Imperial pursuant to clause 9);
9.2.2 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Imperial's instructions (whether oral or in Writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Imperial's approval;
9.2.3 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
9.2.4 the above warranty does not extend to parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by Imperial, in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer to Imperial;
9.2.5 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the claim is not notified to them before the expiry of the warranty period;
9.2.6 the Customer must co-operate fully with Imperial and assist it in determining the validity of any claim under the above warranty and in particular, but without limitation, Imperial shall be entitled to require the Customer to return the Goods (at the Customer's risk and expense in all respects) to Imperial for such purposes (subject only to Imperial reimbursing to the Customer the reasonable and proper costs of transport and insurance in the event that the warranty claim is found to be valid);
9.2.7 where Imperial replace any Goods (or any part or parts thereof) under the warranty in clause 9.1, such warranty shall only apply to the replacement Goods (or the part or parts in question) for the remainder of the period of the warranty applicable to the Goods (or the part or parts in question) so replaced.
9.3 Where a valid claim in respect of any of the Goods under the warranty in clause 9.1, Imperial may repair or replace the Goods (or the part in question) free of charge or, at Imperial's sole discretion, refund to the Customer the price of the Goods (or a proportionate part of the price), in which case Imperial shall have no further liability to the Customer.
9.4 Nothing in these Terms shall limit or exclude Imperial's liability for:
9.4.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontracts (as applicable);
9.4.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
9.4.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
9.4.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
9.4.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for Imperial to exclude or restrict liability.
9.5 Subject to clause 9.4:
9.5.1 Imperial shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and
9.5.2 Imperial's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.
9.6 Imperial shall not be liable to the Customer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of Imperial's obligations in relation to the Goods, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall be regarded as causes beyond Imperial's reasonable control:
9.6.1 Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;
9.6.2 war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition;
9.6.3 acts, restrictions, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind on the part of any governmental, parliamentary or local authority;
9.6.4 import or export regulations or embargoes;
9.6.5 strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes (whether involving employees of Imperial or of a third party);
9.6.6 difficulties in obtaining raw materials, labour, fuel, parts or machinery;
9.6.7 power failure or breakdown in machinery.

10 Termination

10.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate this Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:
10.1.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 days of that party being notified in writing to do so;
10.1.2 the Customer takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or voluntary arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business, or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt; or
10.1.3 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or
10.1.4 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Imperial's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; or
10.1.5 Imperial reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in relation to the Customer and notifies the Customer accordingly.
10.2 Without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may suspend provision of the Goods or any further deliveries under the Contract without any liability to the Customer if the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.1 to 10.1.5, or if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment.
10.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment.
10.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason, if the Goods have been delivered but not paid for, the price shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement or arrangement to the contrary.
10.5 Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract that existed at or before the date of termination.
10.6 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

11 General

11.1 A notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Terms shall be in Writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as may at the relevant time have been notified pursuant to this provision to the party giving the notice.
11.2 No waiver by Imperial of any breach of the Contract by the Customer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
11.3 If any provision of the Contract is held by a court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.
11.4 The Contract shall be governed by the laws of England, and the Customer agrees to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

Please note:
All finished items that are not manufactured by Imperial Office Furniture Limited are subject to the external manufacturers own terms and conditions of sale.

IMPERIAL

SPECIFIERS GUIDE

This Specifiers Guide provides detailed information about our office furniture portfolio. For additional product details or assistance with quotations, please contact our team.

SPECIFIERS GUIDE APRIL 2026



Head Office
Bankfield Business Park,
Quebec Street, Bolton.
BL3 5JN

Manchester Showroom
9 Portland Street,
Manchester,
M1 3BE

Tel: 01204 364602
imperialfurniture.co.uk

IMPERIAL
OFFICE FURNITURE